



LABOUR FORCE

AUSTRALIA

EMBARGO: 11:30AM (CANBERRA TIME) TUES 30 JUNE 1998

CONTENTS

	<i>page</i>
Notes	2
 SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	
Labour market in brief	3
Selected labour force series	4
 TABLES	
List of tables	8
Civilian population aged 15 and over	10
Employed persons	26
Unemployed persons	29
Persons not in the labour force	35
Gross flows	35
Relationship in household	36
All families	38
Industry	40
Occupation	46
 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
Explanatory notes	50
Technical notes	62
Glossary	68

- For further information about these and related statistics, contact any ABS Office as shown on the back of this publication.

NOTES

FORTHCOMING ISSUES

Issue	Release Date
June 1998	31 July 1998
July 1998	31 August 1998
August 1998	30 September 1998
September 1998	30 October 1998
October 1998	27 November 1998
November 1998	24 December 1998

STATE INQUIRIES

For further inquiries about labour force data, contact Labour Force Inquiries in State ABS offices, Sydney (02) 9268 4493, Melbourne (03) 9615 7677, Brisbane (07) 3222 6351, Perth (08) 9360 5380, Adelaide (08) 8237 7365, Hobart (03) 6220 5841, Darwin (08) 8943 2150, Canberra (02) 6207 0283.

T. J. Skinner
Acting Australian Statistician

LABOUR MARKET IN BRIEF

TREND ESTIMATES

The trend estimate of employment has been rising steadily since June 1997 and was 8,559,400 in May 1998. Over the past year, full-time employment has risen by 1.8%, and part-time employment has risen by 2.5%. In May 1998, the trend estimate of unemployment fell slightly to 746,500, while the unemployment rate remained at 8.0%. Both the male and female rates remained steady, at 8.2% and 7.8% respectively. The trend estimate of the participation rate remained steady at 63.1%, with the male rate falling slightly to 72.8% and the female rate remaining at 53.7%.

EMPLOYMENT

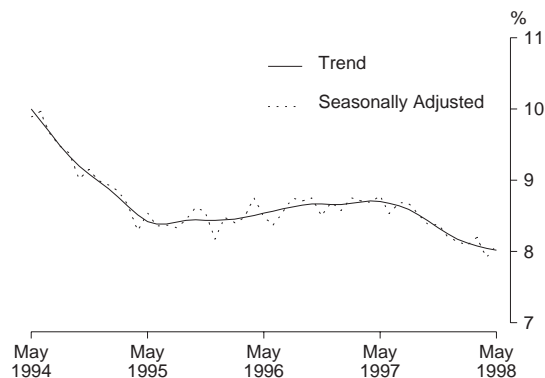
In May 1998, the seasonally adjusted estimate of employment fell by 4,700 to 8,567,400, with a fall in full-time employment of 44,100, and a rise in part-time employment of 39,300. Male and female employment remained relatively steady, with male employment at 4,853,500, and female employment at 3,713,800.

UNEMPLOYMENT

The seasonally adjusted estimate of unemployment rose by 16,700 to 753,900 in May 1998. The number of unemployed persons seeking full-time work rose by 25,600 to 599,400, and seeking part-time work fell by 9,000 to 154,400. The number of unemployed males rose by 16,300 to 438,800 and female unemployment rose slightly to 315,100.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE

The May 1998 seasonally adjusted unemployment rate rose to 8.1% from 7.9%. The male unemployment rate rose by 0.3 percentage points to 8.3%. The female unemployment rate remained steady at 7.8%.



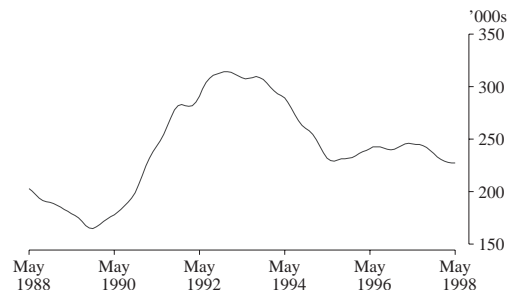
PARTICIPATION RATE

The seasonally adjusted estimate of the labour force participation rate remained at 63.2% in May 1998. The male participation rate rose by 0.1 percentage points to 72.9% and female participation rate fell by 0.1 percentage points to 53.8%.

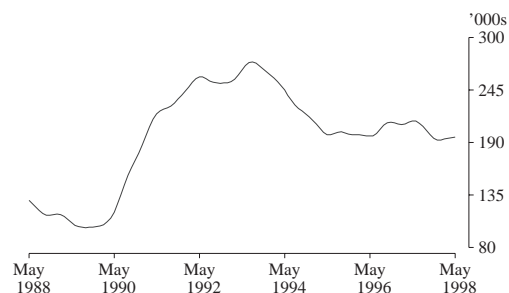
SELECTED LABOUR FORCE SERIES

UNEMPLOYED PERSONS: TREND SERIES

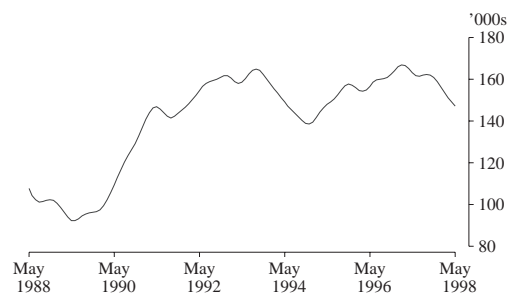
New South Wales From a peak of 314,500 in January 1993, the trend estimate of unemployment in New South Wales fell rapidly to 229,300 in July 1995. The trend estimate then rose slowly for most of the period to April 1997, when it reached 246,400. In recent months the trend estimate has been falling, and was 227,400 in May 1998.



Victoria The trend estimate of unemployed persons in Victoria peaked at 275,000 in August 1993, before falling rapidly to 198,200 in May 1995. The trend estimate then remained relatively flat until June 1996. After rising slightly, the trend remained between 208,000 and 213,000 from September 1996 to July 1997. The trend then fell to 193,100 in late 1997 and has since been rising very slowly. In May 1998 the trend estimate was 195,700.

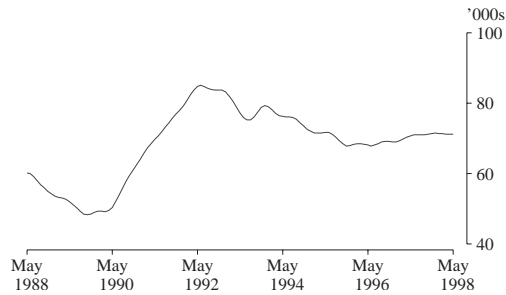


Queensland From a high of 165,100 in September 1993 the trend estimate of unemployed persons in Queensland fell to 138,700 in December 1994. The trend then rose generally to a peak of 167,000 in February 1997. The trend estimate has since fallen, and was 147,400 in May 1998.

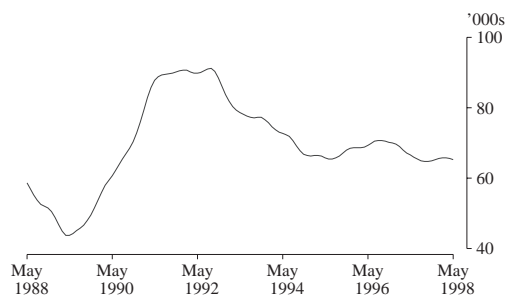


UNEMPLOYED PERSONS:
TREND SERIES

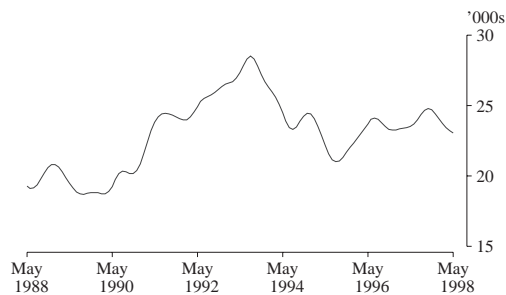
South Australia The trend estimate of unemployment for South Australia peaked at 85,200 in June 1992 before falling to 68,000 in November and December 1995. The trend estimate then rose slowly until late 1997. Since then the trend has been relatively flat, and was 71,300 in May 1998.



Western Australia The trend estimate of unemployment for Western Australia remained relatively constant during 1991 and 1992, peaking at 91,300 in September 1992. The trend estimate then fell to 65,500 in July 1995, before rising slowly to 70,800 in August and September 1996. The trend then fell until September 1997. It has since remained relatively flat and was 65,400 in May 1998.

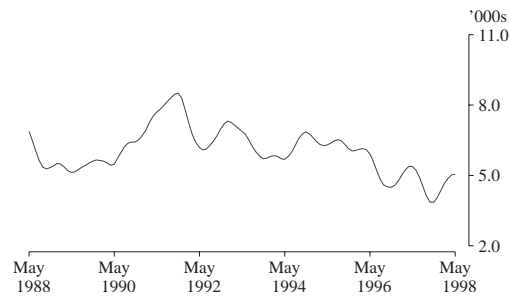


Tasmania From a peak of 28,500 in August 1993, the trend estimate of unemployment for Tasmania fell to 21,000 in August 1995. The trend rose to 24,800 in October 1997, but has fallen in recent months and was 23,100 in May 1998.

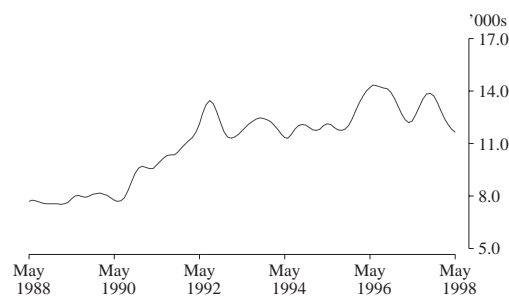


UNEMPLOYED PERSONS:
TREND SERIES

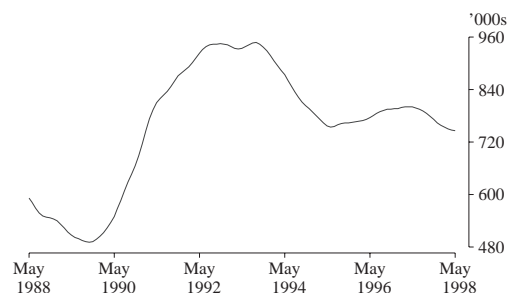
Northern Territory The trend estimate of unemployment in the Northern Territory has generally fallen since its peak of 8,500 in November 1991. Recent significant periods of decline occurred between March and November 1996, and again between May and November 1997. In recent months, the trend estimate has been rising, and was 5,100 in May 1998.



Australian Capital Territory Between early 1993 and late 1995, the trend estimate of unemployment in the Australian Capital Territory remained relatively steady, before rising steeply to peak at 14,300 in June 1996. The trend estimate fell to 12,200 in April 1997, and rose again to 13,900 in October 1997. In recent months, the trend has been falling, and was 11,700 in May 1998.

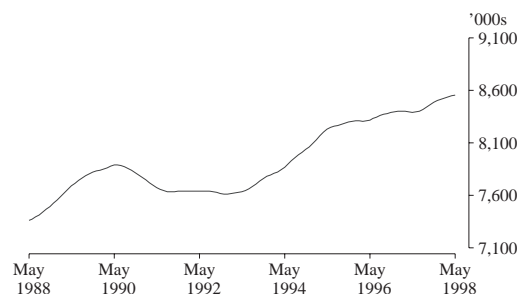


Australia The trend estimate of unemployed persons peaked at 947,800 in September 1993, before falling rapidly to 755,200 in June 1995. The trend then rose slowly for almost two years, reaching 801,400 in April 1997. Since then, the trend has been falling steadily, and was 746,500 in May 1998.

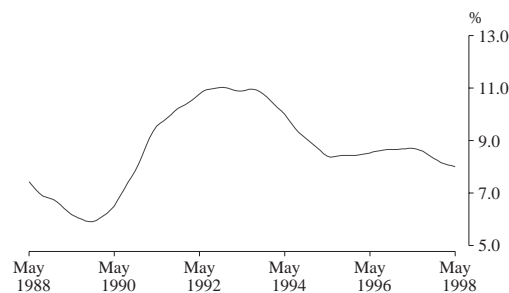


PRINCIPAL LABOUR FORCE SERIES:
TREND ESTIMATES

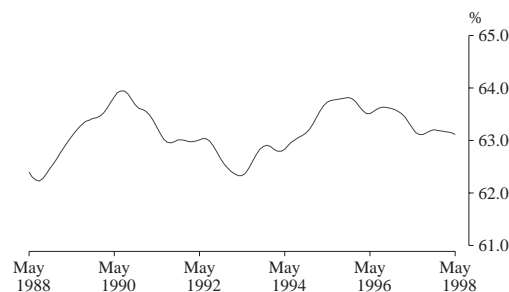
Employment The trend estimate of employed persons rose strongly from 7,616,000 in January 1993, until early 1996. Apart from some small periods of decline in early 1996 and early 1997, the trend continued to rise, but a slower rate. In recent months the trend estimate has risen more strongly, to 8,559,400 in May 1998.



Unemployment Rate From a high of 11.0% in late 1992, and again in mid 1993, the trend unemployment rate fell rapidly to 8.4% in June 1995. The trend then rose slowly to measure 8.7% between September 1996 and June 1997. Recently, the trend estimate has been falling steadily and was 8.0% in May 1998.



Participation Rate From a low of 62.3% in April 1993, the trend estimate of the participation rate rose slowly to reach 63.8% in late 1995. The trend has since been falling slowly, and was 63.1% in May 1998.



LIST OF TABLES

Civilian population aged 15 and over		
1	Original series, Australia	10
2	Seasonally adjusted series, Australia	12
3	Trend series, Australia	13
4	Marital status	14
5	States and Territories	14
6	State capital cities	15
7	Australian Capital Territory	15
8	Seasonally adjusted series, States	16
9	Trend series, States and Territories	19
10	Age	23
11	Aged 15 to 19 (single years)	23
12	Aged 20 to 24 (single years)	24
13	Participation rates	24
14	Birthplace	25
15	Born outside Australia	26
Employed persons		
16	Full-time and part-time workers	26
17	Hours worked	27
18	Employment/population ratios	27
19	Full-time workers who worked less than 35 hours	27
20	Part-time workers, whether preferred to work more hours by age	28
21	Part-time workers, whether preferred to work more hours by hours worked	28
Unemployed persons		
22	States, by age	29
23	Aged 15 to 19: duration of unemployment and school attendance	29
24	Age and whether looking for full-time or part-time work	30
25	Birthplace	30
26	Long-term unemployment	31
27	Duration of unemployment	32
28	Industry and occupation of last full-time job and duration of unemployment	33
29	Reason for leaving last full-time job	34
30	Unemployed persons who had worked full time for 2 weeks or more in the last 2 years: Reason for ceasing last full-time job	34
Persons not in the labour force		
31	Age and marital status	35
32	Whether looking for work, etc.	35
Gross flows		
33	Estimates of labour force status and gross changes (flows) derived from matched records, April 1998 and May 1998	35
Relationship in household		
34	Summary table	36
35	Labour force status	37
All families		
36	Number of family members, and labour force status	38
37	Number of children under 15 present, number of dependants present and labour force status	39

Industry		
	38	Employed persons by Industry Divisions 40
	39	Employed persons by industry — seasonally adjusted Divisions 40
	40	Employed persons by industry — trend Divisions 41
	41	Full-time and part-time workers 42
	42	Status in employment 42
	43	Age and birthplace 42
	44	Hours worked 43
	45	Occupation 44
	46	Industry Division and Subdivision 45
Occupation		
	47	Full-time and part-time workers 46
	48	Status in employment 46
	49	Age and birthplace 46
	50	Hours worked 47
	51	Major, Sub-Major and selected Minor occupation groups 48
Unemployment rates by Industry and Occupation		
	52	Industry and Occupation of last full-time job — unemployment rates 49

TABLE 1. LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF CIVILIAN POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER

Month	Employed			Unemployed				Labour force	Not in labour force	Civilian population aged 15 and over	Unemployment rate - per cent -	Participation rate
	Full-time workers	Part-time workers	Total	Looking for full-time work		Looking for part-time work - '000 -	Total					
				Aged 15-19 looking for first job	Total							
	MALES											
1997 —												
March	4,186.6	568.9	4,755.6	33.4	418.4	69.5	487.9	5,243.5	1,895.2	7,138.7	9.3	73.5
April	4,189.4	578.1	4,767.5	30.3	396.9	63.3	460.2	5,227.7	1,919.5	7,147.1	8.8	73.1
May	4,183.6	577.1	4,760.7	27.4	402.9	55.2	458.1	5,218.8	1,936.8	7,155.6	8.8	72.9
June	4,191.0	591.4	4,782.4	27.4	384.4	52.0	436.4	5,218.8	1,945.3	7,164.1	8.4	72.8
July	4,231.3	562.9	4,794.2	24.6	397.5	50.1	447.6	5,241.8	1,930.9	7,172.8	8.5	73.1
August	4,153.3	575.9	4,729.2	26.9	398.5	49.4	447.8	5,177.0	2,004.4	7,181.4	8.7	72.1
September	4,235.5	581.0	4,816.6	22.5	399.5	70.0	469.5	5,286.1	1,904.0	7,190.1	8.9	73.5
October	4,234.5	577.3	4,811.8	24.5	370.2	56.5	426.7	5,238.5	1,961.2	7,199.7	8.1	72.8
November	4,238.8	582.6	4,821.4	23.2	378.3	59.0	437.2	5,258.7	1,950.6	7,209.3	8.3	72.9
December	4,309.7	586.8	4,896.5	35.1	380.0	66.5	446.5	5,343.0	1,875.9	7,218.9	8.4	74.0
1998 —												
January	4,270.0	541.9	4,811.9	37.3	417.8	59.9	477.8	5,289.7	1,936.9	7,226.6	9.0	73.2
February	4,261.2	554.5	4,815.7	30.7	412.9	70.0	482.9	5,298.7	1,935.6	7,234.3	9.1	73.2
March	4,246.0	587.4	4,833.4	27.2	396.2	63.3	459.5	5,292.9	1,949.1	7,242.0	8.7	73.1
April	4,268.7	587.1	4,855.8	24.3	359.0	59.2	418.2	5,274.0	1,976.4	7,250.4	7.9	72.7
May	4,249.0	598.8	4,847.8	28.8	377.4	56.1	433.5	5,281.3	1,977.6	7,258.9	8.2	72.8
Standard error of —												
May 1998 estimates	19.9	9.7	20.8	2.6	8.0	3.6	8.5	21.4	15.2	..	0.2	0.3
Apr 98 to May 98 movements	15.2	7.3	15.9	2.3	6.1	3.1	6.4	16.4	11.4	..	0.1	0.2
	MARRIED FEMALES											
1997 —												
March	1,166.4	1,026.3	2,192.7	* 0.6	84.3	46.2	130.5	2,323.2	1,882.4	4,205.6	5.6	55.2
April	1,175.6	1,028.6	2,204.2	* 0.9	81.2	46.3	127.4	2,331.7	1,877.9	4,209.5	5.5	55.4
May	1,180.7	1,020.8	2,201.5	* 0.5	79.8	47.8	127.6	2,329.2	1,897.7	4,226.9	5.5	55.1
June	1,172.4	1,054.3	2,226.7	* 1.5	79.6	39.4	119.1	2,345.8	1,882.1	4,227.9	5.1	55.5
July	1,196.5	1,024.9	2,221.4	* 1.1	75.4	38.4	113.8	2,335.1	1,914.4	4,249.5	4.9	55.0
August	1,172.7	1,016.8	2,189.5	* 1.3	81.1	42.2	123.4	2,312.8	1,947.0	4,259.9	5.3	54.3
September	1,211.2	1,057.3	2,268.5	* 0.9	82.2	43.1	125.3	2,393.8	1,864.7	4,258.5	5.2	56.2
October	1,194.3	1,027.6	2,221.9	* 1.4	75.5	38.3	113.9	2,335.8	1,922.8	4,258.6	4.9	54.8
November	1,212.6	1,035.9	2,248.5	* 1.4	74.0	34.7	108.7	2,357.2	1,899.0	4,256.3	4.6	55.4
December	1,223.9	1,006.7	2,230.6	* 1.2	70.3	30.0	100.3	2,330.9	1,942.2	4,273.1	4.3	54.5
1998 —												
January	1,194.1	954.2	2,148.2	* 0.6	77.5	32.0	109.5	2,257.7	2,027.2	4,284.9	4.8	52.7
February	1,196.2	1,018.4	2,214.6	* 0.5	90.3	42.2	132.6	2,347.1	1,942.3	4,289.4	5.6	54.7
March	1,187.3	1,052.0	2,239.2	* 0.4	79.0	38.8	117.8	2,357.0	1,912.6	4,269.6	5.0	55.2
April	1,199.6	1,051.3	2,250.9	* 1.0	75.7	39.1	114.7	2,365.6	1,902.5	4,268.1	4.8	55.4
May	1,197.0	1,054.8	2,251.8	* 0.7	78.8	34.8	113.7	2,365.5	1,910.4	4,275.9	4.8	55.3
Standard error of —												
May 1998 estimates	12.6	12.0	15.9	0.4	4.1	2.9	4.9	16.2	15.0	..	0.2	0.4
Apr 98 to May 98 movements	9.4	9.0	11.9	0.7	3.4	2.6	3.9	12.2	11.2	..	0.2	0.3

TABLE 1. LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF CIVILIAN POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER

Month	Employed			Unemployed			Labour force	Not in labour force	Civilian population aged 15 and over	Unemployment rate - per cent -	Participation rate	
	Full-time workers	Part-time workers	Total	Looking for full-time work		Looking for part-time work - '000 -						
				Aged 15-19 looking for first job	Total							
				Total								
ALL FEMALES												
1997 —												
March	2,044.9	1,592.8	3,637.7	21.5	234.8	122.7	357.4	3,995.2	3,372.6	7,367.8	8.9	54.2
April	2,054.1	1,589.6	3,643.7	23.1	230.6	108.8	339.4	3,983.1	3,393.4	7,376.5	8.5	54.0
May	2,051.9	1,576.7	3,628.6	15.8	220.8	113.0	333.8	3,962.4	3,422.8	7,385.2	8.4	53.7
June	2,031.6	1,604.1	3,635.8	17.4	215.6	98.7	314.4	3,950.1	3,443.8	7,393.9	8.0	53.4
July	2,092.2	1,565.7	3,657.9	15.2	207.2	96.1	303.3	3,961.2	3,441.4	7,402.6	7.7	53.5
August	2,025.0	1,561.3	3,586.3	17.0	213.9	102.9	316.8	3,903.1	3,508.3	7,411.4	8.1	52.7
September	2,084.6	1,625.2	3,709.8	15.9	213.3	110.2	323.5	4,033.3	3,386.8	7,420.1	8.0	54.4
October	2,072.2	1,579.8	3,652.1	19.1	208.1	101.7	309.8	3,961.8	3,467.4	7,429.2	7.8	53.3
November	2,081.6	1,618.5	3,700.0	20.5	204.2	95.3	299.6	3,999.6	3,438.7	7,438.3	7.5	53.8
December	2,133.9	1,584.9	3,718.8	28.7	218.0	99.1	317.1	4,035.9	3,411.5	7,447.4	7.9	54.2
1998 —												
January	2,085.9	1,488.5	3,574.4	33.9	236.0	103.1	339.1	3,913.6	3,540.8	7,454.3	8.7	52.5
February	2,086.7	1,559.7	3,646.4	24.3	244.8	114.7	359.5	4,005.9	3,455.3	7,461.2	9.0	53.7
March	2,083.9	1,603.1	3,687.0	25.4	230.5	112.0	342.5	4,029.5	3,438.6	7,468.2	8.5	54.0
April	2,098.2	1,622.4	3,720.6	23.2	209.0	109.5	318.6	4,039.2	3,436.7	7,475.9	7.9	54.0
May	2,076.8	1,643.0	3,719.8	20.2	212.4	92.6	304.9	4,024.7	3,459.0	7,483.7	7.6	53.8
Standard error of —												
May 1998 estimates	15.5	14.2	19.0	2.2	6.4	4.5	7.4	19.5	18.5	..	0.2	0.3
Apr 98 to May 98 movements	11.6	10.6	14.4	2.2	4.9	3.9	5.7	14.9	14.0	..	0.1	0.2
PERSONS												
1997 —												
March	6,231.5	2,161.8	8,393.3	54.9	653.2	192.2	845.4	9,238.7	5,267.8	14,506.5	9.2	63.7
April	6,243.5	2,167.6	8,411.2	53.4	627.5	172.2	799.6	9,210.8	5,312.8	14,523.6	8.7	63.4
May	6,235.5	2,153.8	8,389.3	43.2	623.7	168.2	791.9	9,181.2	5,359.6	14,540.8	8.6	63.1
June	6,222.6	2,195.5	8,418.1	44.8	600.1	150.7	750.8	9,168.9	5,389.1	14,558.0	8.2	63.0
July	6,323.5	2,128.6	8,452.1	39.9	604.7	146.2	750.9	9,203.0	5,372.4	14,575.4	8.2	63.1
August	6,178.4	2,137.1	8,315.5	43.8	612.4	152.2	764.6	9,080.1	5,512.7	14,592.8	8.4	62.2
September	6,320.2	2,206.2	8,526.4	38.4	612.8	180.2	793.0	9,319.4	5,290.9	14,610.3	8.5	63.8
October	6,306.7	2,157.2	8,463.9	43.7	578.3	158.1	736.4	9,200.3	5,428.6	14,628.9	8.0	62.9
November	6,320.4	2,201.1	8,521.5	43.7	582.5	154.3	736.8	9,258.3	5,389.3	14,647.6	8.0	63.2
December	6,443.6	2,171.7	8,615.2	63.8	598.0	165.7	763.6	9,378.9	5,287.4	14,666.3	8.1	63.9
1998 —												
January	6,355.9	2,030.4	8,386.3	71.2	653.9	163.0	816.9	9,203.2	5,477.7	14,680.9	8.9	62.7
February	6,347.9	2,114.2	8,462.1	55.0	657.7	184.8	842.5	9,304.6	5,390.9	14,695.5	9.1	63.3
March	6,329.9	2,190.5	8,520.4	52.6	626.7	175.3	802.0	9,322.4	5,387.7	14,710.1	8.6	63.4
April	6,366.9	2,209.5	8,576.4	47.5	568.0	168.8	736.8	9,313.2	5,413.2	14,726.4	7.9	63.2
May	6,325.8	2,241.8	8,567.6	49.0	589.8	148.7	738.5	9,306.1	5,436.6	14,742.6	7.9	63.1
Standard error of —												
May 1998 estimates	22.8	15.9	25.2	3.4	9.6	5.5	10.5	25.9	21.6	..	0.1	0.2
Apr 98 to May 98 movements	17.6	11.9	19.7	2.8	7.2	4.5	7.9	20.3	16.6	..	0.1	0.1

TABLE 2. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES

Month	Employed			Unemployed				Labour force	Unemployment rate - per	Participation rate - cent -
	Full-time workers	Part-time workers	Total	Looking for full-time work		Looking for part-time work	Total			
				Aged 15-19 looking for first job	Total - '000 -					
MALES										
1997 —										
March	4,203.4	559.3	4,762.7	35.2	409.8	59.3	469.1	5,231.8	9.0	73.3
April	4,201.6	567.5	4,769.1	29.6	404.2	60.7	464.8	5,233.9	8.9	73.2
May	4,193.5	572.4	4,765.9	29.1	405.6	57.7	463.3	5,229.2	8.9	73.1
June	4,199.9	578.6	4,778.5	29.6	394.5	57.5	452.0	5,230.6	8.6	73.0
July	4,207.8	568.7	4,776.6	30.4	417.7	56.7	474.4	5,251.0	9.0	73.2
August	4,195.4	567.0	4,762.4	31.8	406.5	55.8	462.4	5,224.7	8.8	72.8
September	4,224.2	566.7	4,790.9	27.3	399.5	64.7	464.3	5,255.2	8.8	73.1
October	4,233.3	574.3	4,807.6	28.6	391.4	59.6	451.0	5,258.6	8.6	73.0
November	4,247.0	584.5	4,831.5	26.2	391.5	66.4	457.9	5,289.4	8.7	73.4
December	4,248.4	587.8	4,836.3	26.2	382.5	62.6	445.1	5,281.4	8.4	73.2
1998 —										
January	4,271.4	572.1	4,843.5	25.6	378.6	54.9	433.5	5,277.0	8.2	73.0
February	4,257.3	580.6	4,837.8	26.9	379.2	64.8	444.0	5,281.9	8.4	73.0
March	4,263.3	577.8	4,841.1	28.7	387.9	54.0	441.8	5,282.9	8.4	72.9
April	4,281.1	576.1	4,857.2	23.7	365.8	56.7	422.5	5,279.7	8.0	72.8
May	4,259.8	593.8	4,853.5	30.5	379.9	58.9	438.8	5,292.3	8.3	72.9
MARRIED FEMALES										
1997 —										
March	1,168.2	1,017.2	2,185.3	n.a.	79.8	41.2	121.0	2,306.3	5.2	54.8
April	1,182.6	1,020.3	2,202.9	n.a.	79.8	44.4	124.1	2,327.0	5.3	55.3
May	1,182.2	1,001.1	2,183.3	n.a.	80.5	49.1	129.6	2,312.9	5.6	54.7
June	1,176.7	1,023.4	2,200.1	n.a.	77.6	41.1	118.7	2,318.8	5.1	54.8
July	1,186.5	1,017.1	2,203.7	n.a.	79.4	40.7	120.1	2,323.8	5.2	54.7
August	1,180.6	1,014.5	2,195.1	n.a.	82.6	44.3	126.9	2,322.0	5.5	54.5
September	1,194.3	1,026.7	2,221.0	n.a.	81.1	38.9	120.0	2,341.0	5.1	55.0
October	1,188.8	1,032.5	2,221.3	n.a.	78.6	39.2	117.8	2,339.1	5.0	54.9
November	1,205.1	1,028.2	2,233.4	n.a.	79.0	34.7	113.7	2,347.0	4.8	55.1
December	1,210.1	1,022.0	2,232.0	n.a.	76.3	33.2	109.6	2,341.6	4.7	54.8
1998 —										
January	1,215.3	1,029.9	2,245.2	n.a.	77.9	36.8	114.7	2,359.9	4.9	55.1
February	1,207.2	1,039.7	2,246.8	n.a.	78.2	37.1	115.3	2,362.1	4.9	55.1
March	1,189.4	1,042.7	2,232.1	n.a.	74.9	34.8	109.6	2,341.7	4.7	54.8
April	1,206.3	1,042.6	2,248.8	n.a.	74.4	37.4	111.8	2,360.6	4.7	55.3
May	1,198.4	1,034.7	2,233.0	n.a.	79.7	35.6	115.3	2,348.4	4.9	54.9
ALL FEMALES										
1997 —										
March	2,047.8	1,575.3	3,623.1	20.8	225.5	106.2	331.6	3,954.8	8.4	53.7
April	2,067.8	1,570.9	3,638.7	25.4	229.3	106.2	335.5	3,974.2	8.4	53.9
May	2,064.4	1,558.3	3,622.7	16.1	228.2	116.7	344.9	3,967.7	8.7	53.7
June	2,047.8	1,569.7	3,617.5	20.6	224.3	106.7	331.0	3,948.6	8.4	53.4
July	2,072.1	1,565.5	3,637.6	19.7	219.8	106.2	326.0	3,963.6	8.2	53.5
August	2,060.2	1,566.2	3,626.5	20.4	224.9	110.2	335.1	3,961.6	8.5	53.5
September	2,071.6	1,584.5	3,656.1	18.1	218.3	104.6	322.9	3,979.0	8.1	53.6
October	2,066.0	1,586.7	3,652.7	21.8	218.7	103.8	322.6	3,975.2	8.1	53.5
November	2,077.3	1,598.4	3,675.7	23.0	219.0	101.8	320.8	3,996.5	8.0	53.7
December	2,089.3	1,588.4	3,677.7	22.0	215.2	101.2	316.4	3,994.1	7.9	53.6
1998 —										
January	2,086.1	1,585.0	3,671.1	24.0	214.5	106.9	321.3	3,992.5	8.0	53.6
February	2,093.3	1,598.2	3,691.5	19.4	209.5	97.4	306.9	3,998.5	7.7	53.6
March	2,087.3	1,585.5	3,672.8	24.6	221.6	97.0	318.6	3,991.4	8.0	53.4
April	2,111.9	1,603.0	3,714.9	25.5	208.0	106.8	314.7	4,029.7	7.8	53.9
May	2,089.2	1,624.6	3,713.8	20.5	219.5	95.6	315.1	4,028.9	7.8	53.8
PERSONS										
1997 —										
March	6,251.2	2,134.6	8,385.8	55.9	635.3	165.5	800.8	9,186.6	8.7	63.3
April	6,269.4	2,138.4	8,407.8	55.0	633.4	166.9	800.3	9,208.1	8.7	63.4
May	6,257.9	2,130.7	8,388.6	45.2	633.8	174.5	808.2	9,196.8	8.8	63.2
June	6,247.7	2,148.4	8,396.1	50.2	618.8	164.3	783.1	9,179.2	8.5	63.1
July	6,280.0	2,134.2	8,414.2	50.1	637.5	162.9	800.4	9,214.6	8.7	63.2
August	6,255.6	2,133.2	8,388.8	52.2	631.4	166.1	797.5	9,186.3	8.7	63.0
September	6,295.8	2,151.2	8,447.0	45.4	617.8	169.3	787.1	9,234.2	8.5	63.2
October	6,299.3	2,161.0	8,460.3	50.4	610.1	163.4	773.5	9,233.8	8.4	63.1
November	6,324.3	2,182.9	8,507.2	49.2	610.5	168.2	778.7	9,285.9	8.4	63.4
December	6,337.8	2,176.2	8,514.0	48.2	597.7	163.8	761.5	9,275.5	8.2	63.2
1998 —										
January	6,357.5	2,157.1	8,514.6	49.6	593.1	161.8	754.8	9,269.5	8.1	63.1
February	6,350.6	2,178.8	8,529.4	46.2	588.7	162.2	751.0	9,280.3	8.1	63.2
March	6,350.5	2,163.3	8,513.9	53.3	609.4	151.0	760.4	9,274.3	8.2	63.0
April	6,393.0	2,179.1	8,572.1	49.1	573.8	163.4	737.2	9,309.3	7.9	63.2
May	6,349.0	2,218.4	8,567.4	51.0	599.4	154.4	753.9	9,321.2	8.1	63.2

TABLE 3. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE: TREND SERIES

Month	Unemployed									
	Employed			Looking for full-time work				Labour force	Unemployment rate - per	Participation rate - cent -
	Full-time workers	Part-time workers	Total	Aged 15-19 looking for first job	Total - '000 -	Looking for part-time work	Total			
MALES										
1997 —										
March	4,205.5	562.1	4,767.6	30.5	405.3	58.9	464.2	5,231.8	8.9	73.3
April	4,200.8	566.5	4,767.2	30.6	406.5	58.4	464.9	5,232.1	8.9	73.2
May	4,198.0	569.3	4,767.3	30.6	407.0	58.0	464.9	5,232.3	8.9	73.1
June	4,198.4	570.6	4,769.0	30.4	406.6	57.7	464.4	5,233.3	8.9	73.1
July	4,202.4	571.0	4,773.4	30.0	405.5	58.3	463.8	5,237.2	8.9	73.0
August	4,210.0	571.7	4,781.7	29.4	403.4	59.3	462.7	5,244.4	8.8	73.0
September	4,220.3	573.0	4,793.3	28.7	399.8	60.6	460.4	5,253.7	8.8	73.1
October	4,231.7	575.3	4,807.0	27.9	394.9	61.8	456.7	5,263.7	8.7	73.1
November r	4,243.1	577.6	4,820.7	27.0	389.6	62.2	451.8	5,272.5	8.6	73.1
December r	4,252.6	579.2	4,831.8	26.5	385.0	61.7	446.6	5,278.4	8.5	73.1
1998 —										
January r	4,259.4	579.8	4,839.2	26.3	381.9	60.4	442.3	5,281.5	8.4	73.1
February r	4,263.7	579.9	4,843.7	26.5	379.8	59.1	438.9	5,282.6	8.3	73.0
March r	4,266.8	580.5	4,847.3	26.9	378.1	58.1	436.1	5,283.5	8.3	73.0
April r	4,269.0	581.7	4,850.7	27.3	376.7	57.4	434.0	5,284.7	8.2	72.9
May	4,269.8	583.0	4,852.8	27.8	375.6	56.6	432.2	5,285.0	8.2	72.8
MARRIED FEMALES (a)										
1997 —										
March	1,177.2	1,016.3	2,193.6	n.a.	81.2	43.5	124.7	2,318.3	5.4	55.1
April	1,178.0	1,015.9	2,193.9	n.a.	80.4	43.8	124.2	2,318.1	5.4	55.1
May	1,178.9	1,015.4	2,194.3	n.a.	79.9	44.0	123.8	2,318.1	5.3	54.8
June	1,180.4	1,015.8	2,196.3	n.a.	79.7	43.7	123.5	2,319.7	5.3	54.9
July	1,182.7	1,017.8	2,200.5	n.a.	80.0	42.8	122.9	2,323.4	5.3	54.7
August	1,186.1	1,020.6	2,206.7	n.a.	80.2	41.3	121.5	2,328.1	5.2	54.7
September	1,191.1	1,023.3	2,214.4	n.a.	80.1	39.4	119.5	2,333.9	5.1	54.8
October	1,196.9	1,025.6	2,222.5	n.a.	79.6	37.7	117.3	2,339.9	5.0	54.9
November r	1,202.5	1,027.8	2,230.3	n.a.	78.8	36.5	115.3	2,345.6	4.9	55.1
December r	1,206.0	1,030.2	2,236.2	n.a.	77.9	35.8	113.6	2,349.8	4.8	55.0
1998 —										
January r	1,207.0	1,032.9	2,239.9	n.a.	77.1	35.5	112.6	2,352.5	4.8	54.9
February r	1,205.8	1,035.5	2,241.3	n.a.	76.7	35.7	112.5	2,353.8	4.8	54.9
March r	1,203.5	1,038.0	2,241.4	n.a.	76.6	36.0	112.6	2,354.0	4.8	55.1
April r	1,201.4	1,039.8	2,241.3	n.a.	76.6	36.1	112.7	2,354.0	4.8	55.2
May	1,200.9	1,041.3	2,242.2	n.a.	76.7	36.4	113.2	2,355.4	4.8	55.1
ALL FEMALES										
1997 —										
March	2,063.1	1,572.8	3,635.9	21.5	227.5	109.0	336.6	3,972.5	8.5	53.9
April	2,060.7	1,571.0	3,631.7	20.7	227.2	109.2	336.5	3,968.1	8.5	53.8
May	2,059.8	1,568.0	3,627.8	20.0	226.2	109.3	335.5	3,963.4	8.5	53.7
June	2,060.1	1,566.5	3,626.6	19.6	224.8	109.1	333.9	3,960.5	8.4	53.6
July	2,061.7	1,568.5	3,630.2	19.6	223.3	108.3	331.7	3,961.8	8.4	53.5
August	2,064.4	1,573.4	3,637.7	19.8	221.8	107.0	328.8	3,966.5	8.3	53.5
September	2,068.1	1,579.8	3,647.9	20.4	220.1	105.6	325.7	3,973.6	8.2	53.6
October	2,072.5	1,585.3	3,657.8	21.0	218.5	104.2	322.7	3,980.5	8.1	53.6
November r	2,077.7	1,588.6	3,666.3	21.7	217.1	103.1	320.2	3,986.4	8.0	53.6
December r	2,082.9	1,590.1	3,673.0	22.2	215.8	102.3	318.1	3,991.1	8.0	53.6
1998 —										
January r	2,087.8	1,591.4	3,679.2	22.7	214.8	101.6	316.4	3,995.6	7.9	53.6
February r	2,091.8	1,593.8	3,685.6	22.9	214.4	101.0	315.4	4,001.1	7.9	53.6
March r	2,094.9	1,598.0	3,692.9	23.0	214.4	100.5	314.8	4,007.7	7.9	53.7
April r	2,097.3	1,603.2	3,700.4	22.9	214.6	99.9	314.4	4,014.9	7.8	53.7
May	2,098.3	1,608.3	3,706.6	22.8	215.0	99.3	314.3	4,020.9	7.8	53.7
PERSONS										
1997 —										
March	6,268.7	2,134.9	8,403.5	52.1	632.8	168.0	800.8	9,204.3	8.7	63.4
April	6,261.5	2,137.4	8,398.9	51.3	633.7	167.7	801.4	9,200.3	8.7	63.3
May	6,257.8	2,137.4	8,395.1	50.6	633.2	167.3	800.5	9,195.6	8.7	63.2
June	6,258.5	2,137.1	8,395.6	50.1	631.4	166.9	798.3	9,193.8	8.7	63.2
July	6,264.1	2,139.5	8,403.6	49.6	628.8	166.6	795.5	9,199.1	8.6	63.1
August	6,274.3	2,145.1	8,419.4	49.2	625.2	166.3	791.5	9,210.9	8.6	63.1
September	6,288.4	2,152.7	8,441.2	49.0	619.8	166.3	786.1	9,227.3	8.5	63.2
October	6,304.2	2,160.6	8,464.8	48.9	613.4	166.0	779.4	9,244.2	8.4	63.2
November r	6,320.8	2,166.2	8,487.0	48.8	606.7	165.3	772.0	9,258.9	8.3	63.2
December r	6,335.5	2,169.3	8,504.8	48.7	600.8	164.0	764.7	9,269.5	8.2	63.2
1998 —										
January r	6,347.2	2,171.3	8,518.4	49.0	596.7	162.0	758.7	9,277.1	8.2	63.2
February r	6,355.6	2,173.7	8,529.3	49.4	594.2	160.1	754.3	9,283.6	8.1	63.2
March r	6,361.7	2,178.5	8,540.2	49.8	592.4	158.5	750.9	9,291.1	8.1	63.2
April r	6,366.3	2,184.8	8,551.1	50.2	591.2	157.2	748.5	9,299.6	8.0	63.1
May	6,368.1	2,191.3	8,559.4	50.7	590.5	156.0	746.5	9,306.0	8.0	63.1

(a) See Explanatory Notes, paragraph 32.

**TABLE 4. LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER:
MARITAL STATUS, MAY 1998**

	Employed			Unemployed			Labour force	Not in labour force	Civilian population aged 15 and over	Unemployment rate - per cent -	Participation rate
	Full-time workers	Part-time workers	Total	Looking for full-time work	Looking for part-time work - '000 -	Total					
<i>Males</i>	4,249.0	598.8	4,847.8	377.4	56.1	433.5	5,281.3	1,977.6	7,258.9	8.2	72.8
Married	2,875.6	226.7	3,102.3	151.1	9.7	160.8	3,263.1	1,090.6	4,353.7	4.9	75.0
Not married	1,373.4	372.1	1,745.5	226.3	46.4	272.8	2,018.2	887.0	2,905.2	13.5	69.5
<i>Females</i>	2,076.8	1,643.0	3,719.8	212.4	92.6	304.9	4,024.7	3,459.0	7,483.7	7.6	53.8
Married	1,197.0	1,054.8	2,251.8	78.8	34.8	113.7	2,365.5	1,910.4	4,275.9	4.8	55.3
Not married	879.8	588.2	1,467.9	133.5	57.7	191.3	1,659.2	1,548.6	3,207.8	11.5	51.7
Persons	6,325.8	2,241.8	8,567.6	589.8	148.7	738.5	9,306.1	5,436.6	14,742.6	7.9	63.1

**TABLE 5. LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER:
STATES AND TERRITORIES, MAY 1998**

State or Territory	Employed			Unemployed			Labour force	Not in labour force	Civilian population aged 15 and over	Unemployment rate - per cent -	Participation rate
	Full-time workers	Part-time workers	Total	Looking for full-time work	Looking for part-time work - '000 -	Total					
MALES											
New South Wales	1,434.0	180.6	1,614.6	115.7	17.5	133.2	1,747.8	702.3	2,450.1	7.6	71.3
Victoria	1,060.1	157.6	1,217.7	93.7	16.0	109.7	1,327.4	472.7	1,800.1	8.3	73.7
Queensland	783.1	120.2	903.2	76.0	11.0	87.1	990.3	358.6	1,348.8	8.8	73.4
South Australia	314.6	48.7	363.3	38.5	4.0	42.5	405.8	179.5	585.4	10.5	69.3
Western Australia	444.6	58.8	503.5	33.1	4.9	38.0	541.4	168.7	710.1	7.0	76.2
Tasmania	96.0	17.2	113.2	12.8	* 0.8	13.5	126.7	54.6	181.3	10.7	69.9
Northern Territory	43.4	5.2	48.6	2.3	* 0.6	2.9	51.5	15.6	67.1	5.6	76.7
Australian Capital Territory	73.1	10.6	83.7	5.3	1.4	6.7	90.4	25.5	115.9	7.4	78.0
<i>Australia</i>	<i>4,249.0</i>	<i>598.8</i>	<i>4,847.8</i>	<i>377.4</i>	<i>56.1</i>	<i>433.5</i>	<i>5,281.3</i>	<i>1,977.6</i>	<i>7,258.9</i>	<i>8.2</i>	<i>72.8</i>
FEMALES											
New South Wales	707.9	512.8	1,220.7	68.5	25.4	94.0	1,314.7	1,222.9	2,537.7	7.1	51.8
Victoria	522.7	412.4	935.1	55.3	24.4	79.6	1,014.7	863.7	1,878.4	7.8	54.0
Queensland	387.9	318.3	706.2	41.0	19.2	60.2	766.4	606.5	1,373.0	7.9	55.8
South Australia	142.9	132.0	274.9	21.0	9.0	29.9	304.8	301.1	605.9	9.8	50.3
Western Australia	200.5	180.8	381.3	18.1	9.0	27.1	408.5	307.9	716.4	6.6	57.0
Tasmania	40.7	45.9	86.6	5.3	2.7	8.0	94.6	92.9	187.5	8.5	50.5
Northern Territory	27.4	12.6	40.0	* 0.8	* 0.6	1.4	41.4	23.6	65.1	3.5	63.7
Australian Capital Territory	46.9	28.1	75.0	2.3	2.3	4.6	79.6	40.2	119.8	5.8	66.4
<i>Australia</i>	<i>2,076.8</i>	<i>1,643.0</i>	<i>3,719.8</i>	<i>212.4</i>	<i>92.6</i>	<i>304.9</i>	<i>4,024.7</i>	<i>3,459.0</i>	<i>7,483.7</i>	<i>7.6</i>	<i>53.8</i>
PERSONS											
New South Wales	2,141.9	693.4	2,835.3	184.2	43.0	227.2	3,062.5	1,925.2	4,987.8	7.4	61.4
Victoria	1,582.8	570.0	2,152.8	149.0	40.3	189.3	2,342.1	1,336.4	3,678.5	8.1	63.7
Queensland	1,170.9	438.5	1,609.4	117.1	30.2	147.3	1,756.7	965.1	2,721.8	8.4	64.5
South Australia	457.5	180.7	638.2	59.5	12.9	72.4	710.6	480.7	1,191.3	10.2	59.7
Western Australia	645.1	239.7	884.8	51.2	13.9	65.1	949.9	476.6	1,426.5	6.9	66.6
Tasmania	136.7	63.0	199.8	18.1	3.5	21.6	221.3	147.5	368.8	9.7	60.0
Northern Territory	70.8	17.8	88.6	3.1	* 1.2	4.3	92.9	39.3	132.2	4.7	70.3
Australian Capital Territory	120.0	38.6	158.6	7.7	3.7	11.3	170.0	65.7	235.7	6.7	72.1
Australia	6,325.8	2,241.8	8,567.6	589.8	148.7	738.5	9,306.1	5,436.6	14,742.6	7.9	63.1

**TABLE 6. LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER:
STATE CAPITAL CITIES, MAY 1998**

Capital city	Employed		Unemployed			Labour force	Not in labour force	Civilian population aged 15 and over	Unemployment rate - per	Participation rate - cent -
	Full-time workers	Total	Looking for full-time work	Looking for part-time work	Total					
- '000 -										
MALES										
Sydney	930.4	1,043.9	60.9	8.8	69.7	1,113.6	405.0	1,518.6	6.3	73.3
Melbourne	779.7	898.2	66.8	11.9	78.8	977.0	327.3	1,304.3	8.1	74.9
Brisbane	361.9	418.3	28.6	5.2	33.8	452.1	156.9	609.0	7.5	74.2
Adelaide	229.2	267.2	27.0	2.9	29.9	297.1	132.9	429.9	10.1	69.1
Perth	318.7	362.4	22.8	4.5	27.3	389.6	126.8	516.4	7.0	75.4
Hobart	38.9	46.4	4.2	* 0.2	4.4	50.8	23.9	74.7	8.7	68.0
Total	2,658.8	3,036.4	210.3	33.5	243.8	3,280.2	1,172.8	4,453.0	7.4	73.7
FEMALES										
Sydney	498.7	810.5	38.1	15.4	53.5	864.0	719.0	1,582.9	6.2	54.6
Melbourne	399.5	690.2	38.9	18.6	57.5	747.7	620.4	1,368.2	7.7	54.7
Brisbane	195.1	335.9	17.0	8.1	25.1	361.0	271.0	632.0	6.9	57.1
Adelaide	112.6	211.5	15.1	6.2	21.4	232.9	221.0	453.9	9.2	51.3
Perth	152.6	284.0	15.3	7.1	22.3	306.4	231.2	537.6	7.3	57.0
Hobart	19.3	38.0	2.3	1.1	3.4	41.4	37.8	79.2	8.3	52.3
Total	1,377.7	2,370.2	126.7	56.5	183.2	2,553.4	2,100.4	4,653.8	7.2	54.9
PERSONS										
Sydney	1,429.1	1,854.4	99.0	24.2	123.2	1,977.6	1,123.9	3,101.5	6.2	63.8
Melbourne	1,179.1	1,588.4	105.7	30.5	136.3	1,724.7	947.7	2,672.4	7.9	64.5
Brisbane	557.0	754.3	45.5	13.3	58.8	813.1	427.9	1,241.0	7.2	65.5
Adelaide	341.8	478.7	42.1	9.2	51.3	530.0	353.9	883.9	9.7	60.0
Perth	471.3	646.4	38.1	11.5	49.6	696.0	358.0	1,054.0	7.1	66.0
Hobart	58.2	84.4	6.6	1.3	7.9	92.2	61.7	153.9	8.5	59.9
Total	4,036.4	5,406.6	337.0	90.0	427.0	5,833.6	3,273.1	9,106.7	7.3	64.1

**TABLE 7. LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER:
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, MAY 1998**

	Persons							Total
	Males	Females		Aged 15-19	Aged 20-24	Aged 25 and over		
		Married	Total					
— '000 —								
<i>Employed</i>	83.7	42.7	75.0	10.0	20.8	127.8	158.6	
Full-time workers	73.1	26.5	46.9	1.8	14.1	104.0	120.0	
Part-time workers	10.6	16.2	28.1	8.2	6.7	23.8	38.6	
<i>Unemployed</i>	6.7	1.8	4.6	2.9	2.2	6.3	11.3	
Looking for full-time work	5.3	* 0.9	2.3	1.2	1.6	4.9	7.7	
Looking for part-time work	1.4	* 0.9	2.3	1.7	* 0.6	1.4	3.7	
Labour force	90.4	44.5	79.6	12.9	23.0	134.1	170.0	
Not in labour force	25.5	21.3	40.2	9.3	4.4	52.0	65.7	
Aged 15-19 attending school	4.5	* 0.0	3.3	7.8	..	..	7.8
Civilian population	115.9	65.8	119.8	22.2	27.4	186.1	235.7	
— per cent —								
Unemployment rate	7.4	4.0	5.8	22.2	9.4	4.7	6.7	
Looking for full-time work	6.8	* 3.3	4.8	38.7	10.0	4.5	6.0	
Participation rate	78.0	67.6	66.4	58.1	83.8	72.1	72.1	
Employment/population ratio	72.2	64.9	62.6	45.3	75.9	68.7	67.3	
— number —								
Average weekly hours worked by employed persons	39.6	30.8	30.8	16.7	30.9	37.6	35.4	
Average duration of unemployment (weeks)	48.9	41.6	31.8	22.3	16.5	59.5	41.9	

TABLE 8. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE, STATES: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES

Month	Males							Females					Persons					
	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate
	Full-time workers	Total					Full-time workers	Total					Full-time workers	Total				
	NEW SOUTH WALES																	
1997 —																		
March	1,437.8	1,607.1	141.5	1,748.6	8.1	72.5	724.5	1,208.3	99.9	1,308.2	7.6	52.3	2,162.2	2,815.4	241.3	3,056.8	7.9	62.2
April	1,424.3	1,608.7	142.3	1,751.1	8.1	72.5	730.4	1,214.1	103.1	1,317.3	7.8	52.6	2,154.7	2,822.9	245.5	3,068.3	8.0	62.4
May	1,414.0	1,599.1	145.7	1,744.8	8.4	72.2	725.7	1,204.3	104.9	1,309.2	8.0	52.2	2,139.6	2,803.3	250.6	3,054.0	8.2	62.0
June	1,422.5	1,602.1	132.3	1,734.4	7.6	71.6	712.1	1,188.4	100.3	1,288.7	7.8	51.3	2,134.6	2,790.4	232.6	3,023.0	7.7	61.3
July	1,414.8	1,598.2	154.9	1,753.1	8.8	72.3	725.6	1,207.5	100.5	1,308.1	7.7	52.0	2,140.4	2,805.7	255.4	3,061.1	8.3	62.0
August	1,406.2	1,577.9	141.7	1,719.6	8.2	70.9	717.5	1,196.5	100.5	1,297.0	7.8	51.5	2,123.7	2,774.4	242.2	3,016.6	8.0	61.0
September	1,428.1	1,603.8	143.2	1,747.0	8.2	71.9	719.8	1,211.4	97.1	1,308.5	7.4	51.9	2,147.9	2,815.2	240.2	3,055.5	7.9	61.7
October	1,430.7	1,598.9	145.0	1,743.9	8.3	71.7	716.5	1,188.8	99.1	1,287.9	7.7	51.1	2,147.2	2,787.7	244.1	3,031.7	8.1	61.2
November	1,437.7	1,614.8	143.6	1,758.4	8.2	72.2	722.4	1,217.1	95.1	1,312.3	7.2	52.0	2,160.1	2,831.9	238.7	3,070.6	7.8	61.9
December	1,435.0	1,618.6	132.8	1,751.4	7.6	71.8	715.8	1,218.0	95.2	1,313.2	7.2	52.0	2,150.7	2,836.6	228.0	3,064.7	7.4	61.7
1998 —																		
January	1,438.5	1,627.1	129.8	1,756.9	7.4	72.0	720.2	1,216.2	97.3	1,313.5	7.4	51.9	2,158.7	2,843.3	227.1	3,070.4	7.4	61.8
February	1,425.9	1,597.8	141.0	1,738.8	8.1	71.2	708.5	1,207.6	93.5	1,301.1	7.2	51.4	2,134.4	2,805.4	234.5	3,039.9	7.7	61.1
March	1,436.0	1,616.6	135.0	1,751.6	7.7	71.7	717.7	1,213.7	95.7	1,309.4	7.3	51.7	2,153.7	2,830.3	230.7	3,061.0	7.5	61.5
April	1,444.6	1,621.4	125.7	1,747.1	7.2	71.4	720.1	1,229.0	94.8	1,323.8	7.2	52.2	2,164.8	2,850.4	220.5	3,070.9	7.2	61.6
May	1,440.5	1,616.7	135.3	1,751.9	7.7	71.5	713.2	1,218.8	96.6	1,315.4	7.3	51.8	2,153.7	2,835.4	231.9	3,067.3	7.6	61.5
VICTORIA																		
1997 —																		
March	1,042.7	1,186.0	122.2	1,308.3	9.3	73.8	506.1	904.9	89.7	994.6	9.0	53.7	1,548.8	2,090.9	211.9	2,302.9	9.2	63.5
April	1,042.9	1,186.8	120.9	1,307.7	9.2	73.7	510.0	913.8	91.3	1,005.2	9.1	54.2	1,552.9	2,100.7	212.3	2,312.9	9.2	63.8
May	1,041.6	1,182.8	117.2	1,300.0	9.0	73.2	506.8	904.9	94.3	999.2	9.4	53.9	1,548.4	2,087.7	211.6	2,299.2	9.2	63.3
June	1,035.4	1,182.7	123.5	1,306.2	9.5	73.4	515.3	914.9	92.4	1,007.3	9.2	54.2	1,550.7	2,097.6	215.9	2,313.5	9.3	63.6
July	1,039.7	1,185.2	118.6	1,303.8	9.1	73.2	510.0	908.5	88.9	997.4	8.9	53.7	1,549.7	2,093.7	207.5	2,301.2	9.0	63.2
August	1,034.0	1,177.7	117.8	1,295.5	9.1	72.7	504.4	896.3	93.4	989.7	9.4	53.2	1,538.4	2,074.1	211.2	2,285.2	9.2	62.7
September	1,034.8	1,188.2	118.9	1,307.2	9.1	73.3	512.4	917.9	87.2	1,005.2	8.7	54.0	1,547.1	2,106.2	206.2	2,312.3	8.9	63.4
October	1,043.5	1,195.6	105.0	1,300.5	8.1	72.8	512.1	913.2	87.9	1,001.0	8.8	53.7	1,555.5	2,108.7	192.8	2,301.5	8.4	63.0
November	1,048.5	1,194.4	109.0	1,303.4	8.4	72.9	508.3	921.0	84.4	1,005.3	8.4	53.9	1,556.8	2,115.4	193.4	2,308.8	8.4	63.2
December	1,049.6	1,200.6	110.5	1,311.1	8.4	73.2	519.6	924.9	79.1	1,004.0	7.9	53.7	1,569.2	2,125.5	189.6	2,315.1	8.2	63.3
1998 —																		
January	1,056.5	1,193.3	114.0	1,307.4	8.7	72.9	517.6	923.5	85.3	1,008.8	8.5	53.9	1,574.1	2,116.8	199.3	2,316.2	8.6	63.2
February	1,061.3	1,203.5	105.5	1,309.1	8.1	73.0	527.7	925.7	79.3	1,005.0	7.9	53.7	1,589.0	2,129.2	184.8	2,314.0	8.0	63.1
March	1,061.3	1,208.2	114.5	1,322.7	8.7	73.7	525.5	926.4	87.7	1,014.1	8.6	54.1	1,586.8	2,134.6	202.2	2,336.8	8.7	63.7
April	1,059.2	1,213.2	112.8	1,326.0	8.5	73.7	537.7	936.9	84.4	1,021.3	8.3	54.4	1,596.9	2,150.1	197.2	2,347.3	8.4	63.9
May	1,060.5	1,217.0	111.2	1,328.2	8.4	73.8	525.8	932.2	81.2	1,013.4	8.0	53.9	1,586.3	2,149.2	192.4	2,341.6	8.2	63.7

TABLE 8. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE, STATES: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES—continued

Month	Males						Females						Persons					
	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate
	Full-time workers	Total					Full-time workers	Total					Full-time workers	Total				
QUEENSLAND																		
1997 —																		
March	764.5	871.0	102.8	973.8	10.6	73.9	377.4	669.4	66.0	735.4	9.0	54.8	1,141.9	1,540.3	168.8	1,709.2	9.9	64.3
April	767.2	875.2	97.2	972.5	10.0	73.7	377.2	671.9	66.5	738.5	9.0	54.9	1,144.4	1,547.2	163.8	1,711.0	9.6	64.2
May	771.9	879.3	96.7	976.0	9.9	73.8	375.5	670.6	70.4	741.1	9.5	55.0	1,147.4	1,549.9	167.1	1,717.1	9.7	64.4
June	769.7	883.9	89.4	973.3	9.2	73.5	366.2	678.6	65.2	743.7	8.8	55.1	1,135.9	1,562.4	154.6	1,717.0	9.0	64.2
July	787.6	887.9	95.7	983.6	9.7	74.2	380.6	681.7	64.5	746.2	8.6	55.2	1,168.2	1,569.6	160.2	1,729.8	9.3	64.6
August	775.7	887.3	96.3	983.6	9.8	74.1	383.1	679.5	69.7	749.2	9.3	55.4	1,158.8	1,566.8	166.0	1,732.8	9.6	64.6
September	776.4	886.6	94.6	981.2	9.6	73.8	379.0	683.8	68.4	752.2	9.1	55.5	1,155.3	1,570.4	163.0	1,733.4	9.4	64.6
October	782.9	900.4	92.8	993.2	9.3	74.5	381.0	691.7	68.4	760.1	9.0	56.0	1,163.9	1,592.1	161.2	1,753.2	9.2	65.2
November	780.9	895.4	95.2	990.6	9.6	74.2	386.2	690.3	67.5	757.8	8.9	55.7	1,167.1	1,585.6	162.8	1,748.4	9.3	64.9
December	783.2	899.8	94.6	994.4	9.5	74.3	397.7	688.0	64.4	752.3	8.6	55.2	1,180.9	1,587.8	159.0	1,746.8	9.1	64.7
1998 —																		
January	795.7	910.8	89.2	1,000.0	8.9	74.6	384.9	690.5	64.9	755.4	8.6	55.4	1,180.6	1,601.3	154.2	1,755.4	8.8	64.9
February	792.4	909.1	93.2	1,002.3	9.3	74.7	392.4	702.0	65.2	767.2	8.5	56.1	1,184.8	1,611.1	158.3	1,769.5	8.9	65.3
March	797.5	911.3	85.9	997.3	8.6	74.2	385.4	695.5	60.4	756.0	8.0	55.2	1,182.9	1,606.9	146.4	1,753.2	8.3	64.6
April	797.9	906.7	85.8	992.5	8.6	73.7	398.8	705.8	64.1	769.9	8.3	56.2	1,196.7	1,612.5	149.9	1,762.4	8.5	64.9
May	787.4	908.0	88.3	996.3	8.9	73.9	390.2	708.1	59.3	767.4	7.7	55.9	1,177.6	1,616.1	147.6	1,763.6	8.4	64.8
SOUTH AUSTRALIA																		
1997 —																		
March	320.8	371.9	41.9	413.8	10.1	71.3	150.1	294.2	28.0	322.2	8.7	53.6	470.9	666.1	69.9	736.0	9.5	62.3
April	322.1	369.2	44.0	413.2	10.7	71.1	150.5	291.7	27.0	318.6	8.5	53.0	472.7	660.8	71.0	731.8	9.7	61.9
May	319.0	370.8	44.5	415.3	10.7	71.5	149.1	288.4	26.6	315.0	8.5	52.3	468.2	659.2	71.1	730.3	9.7	61.7
June	324.8	374.4	42.6	417.0	10.2	71.7	152.8	289.4	28.2	317.6	8.9	52.7	477.6	663.8	70.8	734.6	9.6	62.1
July	325.0	373.2	43.3	416.5	10.4	71.6	148.9	287.8	28.5	316.3	9.0	52.5	473.9	661.1	71.8	732.9	9.8	61.9
August	325.6	375.3	42.6	417.8	10.2	71.8	145.4	287.1	27.4	314.5	8.7	52.2	471.0	662.4	70.0	732.4	9.6	61.8
September	324.8	375.4	43.8	419.1	10.4	71.9	144.8	288.1	28.0	316.1	8.9	52.4	469.5	663.5	71.8	735.2	9.8	62.0
October	323.3	374.0	43.6	417.6	10.4	71.6	145.2	289.5	27.3	316.7	8.6	52.5	468.5	663.5	70.9	734.3	9.6	61.9
November	323.6	372.8	43.8	416.6	10.5	71.4	146.5	288.8	28.2	317.0	8.9	52.5	470.2	661.6	72.0	733.7	9.8	61.8
December	323.5	371.9	43.0	414.9	10.4	71.1	148.2	285.3	27.6	313.0	8.8	51.8	471.7	657.3	70.6	727.9	9.7	61.2
1998 —																		
January	325.9	370.8	42.3	413.1	10.2	70.7	147.1	283.2	30.1	313.3	9.6	51.8	473.0	654.0	72.4	726.4	10.0	61.1
February	318.6	369.4	43.6	413.0	10.6	70.6	146.2	281.3	28.1	309.4	9.1	51.1	464.9	650.7	71.7	722.4	9.9	60.7
March	319.5	366.1	42.0	408.0	10.3	69.8	150.1	278.3	30.3	308.6	9.8	51.0	469.6	644.4	72.3	716.7	10.1	60.2
April	319.6	369.6	39.3	408.9	9.6	69.9	147.9	279.1	28.2	307.2	9.2	50.7	467.6	648.7	67.4	716.1	9.4	60.1
May	315.4	364.3	42.9	407.2	10.5	69.6	142.6	273.8	31.0	304.9	10.2	50.3	458.0	638.2	73.9	712.0	10.4	59.8

TABLE 8. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE, STATES: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES—continued

Month	Males						Females						Persons					
	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic ipation rate	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic ipation rate	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic ipation rate
	Full-time workers	Total					Full-time workers	Total					Full-time workers	Total				
WESTERN AUSTRALIA																		
1997 —																		
March	433.4	490.0	37.4	527.4	7.1	76.1	189.2	360.3	31.1	391.5	7.9	55.9	622.6	850.4	68.5	918.9	7.5	65.9
April	434.8	490.4	36.7	527.1	7.0	75.9	190.8	358.0	31.3	389.3	8.0	55.5	625.7	848.4	68.0	916.4	7.4	65.6
May	436.2	492.1	37.6	529.7	7.1	76.1	192.0	356.9	26.2	383.1	6.8	54.5	628.2	849.0	63.8	912.8	7.0	65.3
June	437.5	495.3	38.2	533.5	7.2	76.5	188.0	358.2	27.7	385.9	7.2	54.8	625.5	853.5	65.9	919.4	7.2	65.6
July	438.4	491.7	39.4	531.1	7.4	76.0	196.7	362.7	26.9	389.6	6.9	55.2	635.1	854.4	66.3	920.6	7.2	65.6
August	440.5	497.4	38.9	536.3	7.3	76.6	195.7	363.2	28.6	391.8	7.3	55.4	636.3	860.6	67.5	928.2	7.3	66.0
September	442.2	497.1	39.9	537.0	7.4	76.6	199.4	374.3	25.4	399.7	6.3	56.4	641.6	871.4	65.3	936.7	7.0	66.5
October	439.9	498.7	33.6	532.3	6.3	75.8	196.6	367.1	26.6	393.7	6.7	55.5	636.5	865.8	60.2	926.0	6.5	65.6
November	443.7	501.7	38.2	539.9	7.1	76.7	197.7	365.7	26.7	392.4	6.8	55.2	641.4	867.4	64.9	932.3	7.0	65.9
December	445.5	502.7	38.7	541.4	7.1	76.8	197.6	364.5	29.1	393.5	7.4	55.3	643.1	867.2	67.8	935.0	7.2	66.0
1998 —																		
January	447.0	503.0	37.2	540.2	6.9	76.5	201.8	367.5	29.2	396.7	7.4	55.7	648.8	870.5	66.4	936.9	7.1	66.0
February	441.0	500.2	36.3	536.5	6.8	75.9	195.4	372.1	28.9	401.1	7.2	56.2	636.4	872.3	65.2	937.6	7.0	66.0
March	443.0	499.9	37.9	537.7	7.0	75.9	202.7	371.0	28.0	399.0	7.0	55.8	645.7	870.8	65.9	936.7	7.0	65.8
April	443.1	502.2	36.0	538.1	6.7	75.9	196.6	373.7	28.8	402.5	7.2	56.3	639.8	875.9	64.8	940.7	6.9	66.0
May	443.4	504.3	37.7	542.1	7.0	76.3	199.8	379.3	28.0	407.4	6.9	56.9	643.2	883.7	65.8	949.4	6.9	66.6
TASMANIA																		
1997 —																		
March	98.5	113.1	14.1	127.2	11.1	70.0	40.7	82.6	9.5	92.1	10.3	49.0	139.2	195.7	23.6	219.3	10.7	59.4
April	97.4	111.5	14.9	126.4	11.8	69.6	41.2	82.4	8.9	91.3	9.8	48.6	138.6	193.9	23.8	217.7	10.9	58.9
May	97.8	112.2	13.5	125.7	10.7	69.2	42.1	82.2	9.4	91.6	10.2	48.7	139.9	194.4	22.8	217.3	10.5	58.8
June	96.8	110.9	13.8	124.7	11.1	68.6	39.2	80.0	9.9	89.8	11.0	47.8	136.0	190.9	23.7	214.6	11.0	58.1
July	96.3	110.9	15.2	126.1	12.1	69.4	38.2	80.5	8.7	89.1	9.7	47.4	134.6	191.3	23.9	215.2	11.1	58.2
August	97.4	112.5	14.5	126.9	11.4	69.8	38.6	81.7	10.0	91.7	10.9	48.8	136.0	194.2	24.5	218.6	11.2	59.1
September	97.8	112.7	13.5	126.1	10.7	69.4	39.1	78.5	11.4	89.9	12.7	47.8	136.9	191.2	24.9	216.0	11.5	58.4
October	99.3	112.4	15.6	128.0	12.2	70.4	40.7	80.9	9.5	90.4	10.5	48.1	140.1	193.3	25.1	218.4	11.5	59.1
November	96.6	111.9	15.6	127.5	12.3	70.2	42.0	82.5	8.8	91.3	9.6	48.6	138.6	194.4	24.4	218.8	11.2	59.2
December	96.2	109.9	16.9	126.8	13.3	69.7	41.8	82.5	8.6	91.1	9.4	48.4	138.0	192.3	25.5	217.9	11.7	58.9
1998 —																		
January	96.6	112.2	15.2	127.4	11.9	70.1	42.9	82.3	8.2	90.6	9.1	48.2	139.6	194.5	23.4	217.9	10.8	59.0
February	95.4	112.0	14.7	126.8	11.6	69.8	42.8	84.8	7.9	92.7	8.5	49.4	138.3	196.9	22.6	219.5	10.3	59.4
March	96.4	111.2	16.1	127.3	12.6	70.1	43.9	84.8	8.4	93.2	9.0	49.7	140.2	196.0	24.5	220.5	11.1	59.7
April	98.2	113.5	14.8	128.3	11.6	70.7	42.9	85.3	8.4	93.7	8.9	50.0	141.1	198.8	23.2	222.1	10.5	60.2
May	96.0	112.8	14.4	127.3	11.3	70.2	40.9	85.4	8.5	93.9	9.0	50.1	136.8	198.2	22.9	221.1	10.4	60.0

TABLE 9. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE, STATES AND TERRITORIES: TREND SERIES

Month	Males						Females						Persons					
	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate
	Full-time workers	Total					Full-time workers	Total					Full-time workers	Total				
	NEW SOUTH WALES																	
1997 —																		
March	1,426.0	1,604.2	143.2	1,747.4	8.2	72.4	726.8	1,209.6	102.8	1,312.3	7.8	52.4	2,152.9	2,813.8	246.0	3,059.8	8.0	62.2
April	1,423.0	1,602.9	143.3	1,746.2	8.2	72.3	725.0	1,207.0	103.1	1,310.1	7.9	52.3	2,148.0	2,809.9	246.4	3,056.4	8.1	62.1
May	1,419.6	1,600.3	143.3	1,743.6	8.2	72.1	723.2	1,204.1	102.6	1,306.7	7.9	52.1	2,142.8	2,804.4	245.9	3,050.4	8.1	61.9
June	1,417.1	1,597.3	143.5	1,740.8	8.2	71.9	721.5	1,201.2	101.7	1,303.0	7.8	51.9	2,138.6	2,798.5	245.3	3,043.8	8.1	61.7
July	1,416.7	1,595.2	144.2	1,739.4	8.3	71.8	720.1	1,199.7	100.8	1,300.4	7.7	51.7	2,136.9	2,794.9	244.9	3,039.8	8.1	61.6
August	1,419.0	1,595.5	144.5	1,740.0	8.3	71.7	719.4	1,200.2	99.6	1,299.8	7.7	51.7	2,138.4	2,795.7	244.1	3,039.8	8.0	61.5
September	1,423.4	1,598.6	143.9	1,742.5	8.3	71.7	719.0	1,202.6	98.5	1,301.1	7.6	51.6	2,142.4	2,801.2	242.4	3,043.5	8.0	61.5
October	1,428.3	1,603.8	142.4	1,746.2	8.2	71.8	718.7	1,205.8	97.4	1,303.1	7.5	51.7	2,147.1	2,809.6	239.7	3,049.3	7.9	61.5
November r	1,432.1	1,609.3	140.1	1,749.4	8.0	71.8	718.2	1,209.0	96.5	1,305.5	7.4	51.7	2,150.4	2,818.3	236.6	3,054.9	7.7	61.6
December r	1,434.4	1,613.4	137.7	1,751.1	7.9	71.8	717.4	1,211.6	95.8	1,307.4	7.3	51.7	2,151.9	2,825.0	233.5	3,058.5	7.6	61.6
1998 —																		
January r	1,435.4	1,615.4	135.7	1,751.1	7.7	71.8	716.7	1,213.9	95.4	1,309.4	7.3	51.8	2,152.2	2,829.4	231.1	3,060.5	7.6	61.6
February r	1,435.9	1,615.8	134.2	1,749.9	7.7	71.6	716.2	1,216.0	95.3	1,311.2	7.3	51.8	2,152.1	2,831.7	229.5	3,061.2	7.5	61.5
March r	1,436.9	1,615.9	133.1	1,749.0	7.6	71.5	715.8	1,217.8	95.3	1,313.0	7.3	51.8	2,152.7	2,833.7	228.3	3,062.0	7.5	61.5
April r	1,438.4	1,616.4	132.2	1,748.7	7.6	71.5	715.6	1,219.7	95.3	1,315.0	7.2	51.9	2,154.0	2,836.1	227.5	3,063.6	7.4	61.5
May	1,439.6	1,616.3	131.8	1,748.1	7.5	71.3	715.3	1,220.0	95.6	1,315.6	7.3	51.8	2,154.9	2,836.2	227.4	3,063.6	7.4	61.4
VICTORIA																		
1997 —																		
March	1,044.9	1,185.7	120.1	1,305.8	9.2	73.7	510.3	912.1	89.9	1,002.0	9.0	54.1	1,555.2	2,097.8	210.0	2,307.8	9.1	63.7
April	1,042.4	1,184.4	120.6	1,305.0	9.2	73.5	509.6	910.5	90.9	1,001.4	9.1	54.0	1,552.0	2,094.9	211.4	2,306.3	9.2	63.6
May	1,039.8	1,183.3	120.8	1,304.2	9.3	73.4	509.4	908.8	91.8	1,000.6	9.2	53.9	1,549.2	2,092.1	212.7	2,304.8	9.2	63.5
June	1,037.7	1,182.8	120.4	1,303.2	9.2	73.3	509.3	907.7	92.3	999.9	9.2	53.8	1,547.0	2,090.4	212.7	2,303.1	9.2	63.3
July	1,036.5	1,183.3	118.9	1,302.2	9.1	73.1	509.3	907.6	91.7	999.3	9.2	53.8	1,545.8	2,090.9	210.6	2,301.5	9.1	63.2
August	1,036.8	1,185.1	116.7	1,301.8	9.0	73.0	509.4	909.0	90.3	999.3	9.0	53.7	1,546.2	2,094.2	207.0	2,301.2	9.0	63.2
September	1,038.6	1,187.7	114.3	1,302.0	8.8	73.0	509.8	911.6	88.4	999.9	8.8	53.7	1,548.4	2,099.3	202.6	2,301.9	8.8	63.1
October	1,042.0	1,190.9	111.9	1,302.8	8.6	72.9	510.9	914.9	86.2	1,001.1	8.6	53.7	1,552.9	2,105.7	198.2	2,303.9	8.6	63.1
November r	1,046.7	1,194.0	110.3	1,304.3	8.5	72.9	513.2	918.6	84.4	1,003.0	8.4	53.7	1,559.9	2,112.6	194.7	2,307.3	8.4	63.1
December r	1,051.4	1,197.1	109.7	1,306.9	8.4	73.0	516.7	922.0	83.3	1,005.4	8.3	53.8	1,568.1	2,119.1	193.1	2,312.2	8.4	63.2
1998 —																		
January r	1,055.3	1,200.3	110.1	1,310.4	8.4	73.1	520.7	924.9	82.9	1,007.8	8.2	53.9	1,576.0	2,125.2	193.1	2,318.2	8.3	63.3
February r	1,058.1	1,203.7	110.9	1,314.5	8.4	73.3	524.4	927.1	83.0	1,010.1	8.2	54.0	1,582.5	2,130.7	193.9	2,324.6	8.3	63.4
March r	1,060.1	1,207.4	111.5	1,318.9	8.5	73.4	527.6	929.3	83.3	1,012.5	8.2	54.0	1,587.6	2,136.7	194.8	2,331.5	8.4	63.5
April r	1,061.3	1,211.2	112.1	1,323.3	8.5	73.6	530.1	931.5	83.4	1,014.9	8.2	54.1	1,591.4	2,142.7	195.5	2,338.1	8.4	63.6
May	1,062.0	1,214.6	112.2	1,326.8	8.5	73.7	532.0	933.0	83.6	1,016.6	8.2	54.1	1,594.0	2,147.7	195.7	2,343.4	8.4	63.7

TABLE 9. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE, STATES AND TERRITORIES: TREND SERIES—continued

Month	Males						Females						Persons					
	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate
	Full-time workers	Total					Full-time workers	Total					Full-time workers	Total				
QUEENSLAND																		
1997 —																		
March	769.9	875.7	98.0	973.7	10.1	73.9	375.7	670.0	68.7	738.7	9.3	55.1	1,145.6	1,545.7	166.7	1,712.4	9.7	64.4
April	769.6	876.3	97.6	973.9	10.0	73.8	375.2	672.2	67.7	739.9	9.1	55.0	1,144.8	1,548.6	165.3	1,713.8	9.6	64.3
May	771.1	878.5	96.4	975.0	9.9	73.8	375.0	674.3	67.0	741.3	9.0	55.1	1,146.1	1,552.8	163.4	1,716.2	9.5	64.3
June	773.7	881.8	95.1	977.0	9.7	73.8	375.3	676.7	66.9	743.5	9.0	55.1	1,149.0	1,558.5	162.0	1,720.5	9.4	64.4
July	776.2	885.2	94.5	979.6	9.6	73.9	376.5	679.5	67.3	746.8	9.0	55.3	1,152.7	1,564.7	161.7	1,726.4	9.4	64.5
August	778.1	888.3	94.3	982.6	9.6	74.0	378.6	682.3	67.7	750.0	9.0	55.4	1,156.7	1,570.6	162.0	1,732.7	9.4	64.6
September	779.6	891.4	94.5	985.9	9.6	74.1	381.6	685.0	67.8	752.9	9.0	55.6	1,161.1	1,576.4	162.3	1,738.7	9.3	64.7
October	781.1	894.9	94.6	989.4	9.6	74.2	384.4	687.2	67.6	754.8	9.0	55.6	1,165.5	1,582.0	162.2	1,744.3	9.3	64.8
November r	783.6	898.8	94.1	992.9	9.5	74.4	386.8	689.1	67.0	756.2	8.9	55.6	1,170.5	1,588.0	161.1	1,749.1	9.2	64.9
December r	786.9	902.7	92.9	995.6	9.3	74.4	388.5	691.3	66.1	757.3	8.7	55.6	1,175.5	1,593.9	159.0	1,752.9	9.1	64.9
1998 —																		
January r	790.3	905.8	91.5	997.3	9.2	74.4	389.8	693.8	64.8	758.7	8.5	55.6	1,180.2	1,599.7	156.3	1,755.9	8.9	64.9
February r	792.9	907.9	90.0	997.9	9.0	74.3	390.8	696.8	63.7	760.5	8.4	55.6	1,183.7	1,604.7	153.7	1,758.4	8.7	64.9
March r	794.4	909.1	88.6	997.7	8.9	74.2	391.5	700.0	62.7	762.7	8.2	55.7	1,185.9	1,609.1	151.3	1,760.4	8.6	64.9
April r	795.0	909.7	87.4	997.1	8.8	74.0	392.0	703.1	61.8	764.9	8.1	55.8	1,187.0	1,612.8	149.2	1,762.0	8.5	64.8
May	795.1	910.2	86.4	996.6	8.7	73.9	392.2	706.1	61.0	767.1	8.0	55.9	1,187.3	1,616.2	147.4	1,763.6	8.4	64.8
SOUTH AUSTRALIA																		
1997 —																		
March	321.2	370.2	42.6	412.8	10.3	71.1	150.5	292.3	27.2	319.6	8.5	53.2	471.7	662.5	69.9	732.3	9.5	62.0
April	321.6	370.9	43.0	414.0	10.4	71.3	150.7	291.5	27.4	318.9	8.6	53.0	472.2	662.4	70.4	732.8	9.6	62.0
May	322.3	371.9	43.3	415.2	10.4	71.4	150.3	290.3	27.5	317.8	8.7	52.8	472.6	662.2	70.8	733.0	9.7	62.0
June	323.3	373.0	43.4	416.4	10.4	71.6	149.4	289.1	27.6	316.7	8.7	52.6	472.7	662.0	71.1	733.1	9.7	61.9
July	324.1	373.9	43.4	417.4	10.4	71.7	148.3	288.4	27.7	316.1	8.8	52.5	472.3	662.3	71.2	733.5	9.7	61.9
August	324.6	374.5	43.4	417.9	10.4	71.8	147.1	288.3	27.8	316.0	8.8	52.4	471.7	662.8	71.1	733.9	9.7	61.9
September	324.8	374.7	43.4	418.0	10.4	71.7	146.2	288.3	27.8	316.1	8.8	52.4	471.0	663.0	71.1	734.1	9.7	61.9
October	324.7	374.2	43.4	417.6	10.4	71.6	145.8	288.1	27.9	315.9	8.8	52.3	470.5	662.2	71.3	733.5	9.7	61.8
November r	324.2	373.1	43.4	416.6	10.4	71.4	146.1	287.2	28.0	315.3	8.9	52.2	470.3	660.4	71.5	731.9	9.8	61.6
December r	323.4	371.9	43.2	415.1	10.4	71.1	146.9	285.7	28.3	314.0	9.0	51.9	470.3	657.6	71.5	729.1	9.8	61.3
1998 —																		
January r	322.4	370.6	42.8	413.4	10.4	70.7	147.5	283.7	28.7	312.3	9.2	51.6	469.9	654.2	71.5	725.7	9.9	61.0
February r	321.2	369.3	42.3	411.6	10.3	70.4	147.6	281.4	29.0	310.4	9.4	51.3	468.8	650.7	71.4	722.0	9.9	60.7
March r	319.8	368.1	41.9	410.0	10.2	70.1	147.3	279.3	29.4	308.6	9.5	51.0	467.1	647.3	71.3	718.6	9.9	60.4
April r	318.4	367.0	41.6	408.6	10.2	69.8	146.8	277.3	29.7	307.0	9.7	50.7	465.2	644.3	71.3	715.6	10.0	60.1
May	317.2	366.1	41.4	407.4	10.2	69.6	146.1	275.7	29.9	305.7	9.8	50.4	463.3	641.8	71.3	713.1	10.0	59.9

TABLE 9. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE, STATES AND TERRITORIES: TREND SERIES—continued

Month	Males						Females						Persons					
	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate
	Full-time workers	Total					Full-time workers	Total					Full-time workers	Total				
WESTERN AUSTRALIA																		
1997 —																		
March	434.4	490.7	37.3	528.0	7.1	76.2	190.8	360.5	30.7	391.2	7.9	55.9	625.2	851.1	68.1	919.2	7.4	66.0
April	435.4	491.6	37.4	529.0	7.1	76.2	190.2	359.1	29.9	388.9	7.7	55.4	625.6	850.7	67.3	918.0	7.3	65.8
May	436.4	492.4	37.8	530.2	7.1	76.2	190.7	358.8	28.8	387.6	7.4	55.1	627.1	851.2	66.6	917.8	7.3	65.6
June	437.5	493.2	38.2	531.4	7.2	76.2	192.2	360.2	27.8	387.9	7.2	55.1	629.7	853.3	66.0	919.4	7.2	65.6
July	438.6	494.4	38.4	532.9	7.2	76.3	194.0	362.5	27.0	389.5	6.9	55.2	632.6	856.9	65.5	922.4	7.1	65.7
August	439.9	496.1	38.4	534.4	7.2	76.4	195.7	364.8	26.7	391.5	6.8	55.4	635.7	860.9	65.0	925.9	7.0	65.8
September	441.3	497.8	38.1	535.9	7.1	76.4	197.0	366.5	26.7	393.3	6.8	55.5	638.3	864.4	64.8	929.2	7.0	65.9
October	442.5	499.5	37.8	537.2	7.0	76.5	197.9	367.3	27.0	394.4	6.9	55.6	640.4	866.8	64.8	931.6	7.0	66.0
November r	443.5	500.7	37.4	538.2	7.0	76.5	198.4	367.4	27.5	394.9	7.0	55.6	641.9	868.1	65.0	933.1	7.0	66.0
December r	444.0	501.4	37.2	538.7	6.9	76.4	198.6	367.5	28.0	395.5	7.1	55.6	642.6	868.9	65.3	934.2	7.0	65.9
1998 —																		
January r	444.0	501.6	37.2	538.8	6.9	76.3	198.8	368.3	28.5	396.7	7.2	55.7	642.8	869.9	65.6	935.6	7.0	65.9
February r	443.8	501.7	37.2	538.9	6.9	76.2	199.0	369.9	28.7	398.6	7.2	55.9	642.8	871.6	65.9	937.5	7.0	66.0
March r	443.5	501.8	37.1	539.0	6.9	76.1	199.1	372.1	28.7	400.8	7.2	56.1	642.6	874.0	65.8	939.8	7.0	66.1
April r	443.2	502.1	37.1	539.2	6.9	76.0	199.2	374.4	28.6	403.0	7.1	56.3	642.5	876.5	65.7	942.2	7.0	66.1
May	442.8	502.3	36.9	539.2	6.8	75.9	199.2	376.4	28.5	404.9	7.0	56.5	642.0	878.7	65.4	944.1	6.9	66.2
TASMANIA																		
1997 —																		
March	98.2	112.3	14.2	126.5	11.2	69.6	41.0	82.7	9.2	92.0	10.0	49.0	139.2	195.0	23.4	218.4	10.7	59.1
April	97.7	111.9	14.2	126.1	11.3	69.4	40.7	82.2	9.2	91.5	10.1	48.7	138.4	194.1	23.4	217.6	10.8	58.9
May	97.3	111.7	14.2	125.9	11.3	69.3	40.2	81.6	9.3	90.9	10.3	48.4	137.5	193.3	23.5	216.8	10.9	58.7
June	97.2	111.7	14.2	125.8	11.3	69.2	39.7	81.0	9.5	90.5	10.5	48.2	136.9	192.6	23.7	216.3	11.0	58.5
July	97.2	111.8	14.2	126.0	11.3	69.3	39.3	80.5	9.8	90.3	10.8	48.0	136.5	192.2	24.0	216.3	11.1	58.5
August	97.4	111.9	14.5	126.4	11.5	69.5	39.2	80.3	9.9	90.2	11.0	48.0	136.6	192.2	24.4	216.6	11.3	58.6
September	97.5	112.0	14.8	126.8	11.7	69.7	39.5	80.4	9.9	90.3	10.9	48.0	137.1	192.4	24.7	217.1	11.4	58.7
October	97.5	111.9	15.2	127.1	12.0	69.9	40.3	80.9	9.6	90.5	10.6	48.1	137.8	192.8	24.8	217.6	11.4	58.8
November r	97.2	111.7	15.5	127.3	12.2	70.0	41.3	81.6	9.2	90.8	10.1	48.3	138.5	193.3	24.7	218.0	11.3	59.0
December r	96.8	111.6	15.7	127.3	12.3	70.0	42.2	82.4	8.7	91.2	9.6	48.5	139.0	194.0	24.4	218.4	11.2	59.1
1998 —																		
January r	96.5	111.6	15.7	127.3	12.3	70.0	42.7	83.3	8.4	91.7	9.2	48.8	139.2	194.8	24.1	218.9	11.0	59.2
February r	96.4	111.8	15.5	127.3	12.2	70.1	42.9	84.0	8.2	92.3	8.9	49.1	139.3	195.8	23.7	219.6	10.8	59.4
March r	96.4	112.1	15.3	127.4	12.0	70.2	42.9	84.7	8.2	92.9	8.8	49.5	139.3	196.8	23.5	220.3	10.7	59.7
April r	96.5	112.5	15.0	127.5	11.8	70.2	42.7	85.2	8.3	93.4	8.8	49.8	139.2	197.7	23.2	220.9	10.5	59.9
May	96.7	112.8	14.8	127.6	11.6	70.4	42.4	85.6	8.3	93.9	8.9	50.1	139.2	198.4	23.1	221.5	10.4	60.0

TABLE 9. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE, STATES AND TERRITORIES: TREND SERIES—continued

Month	Males						Females						Persons					
	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate	Employed		Unemp- loyed - '000 -	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate
	Full-time workers	Total					Full-time workers	Total					Full-time workers	Total				
NORTHERN TERRITORY																		
1997 —																		
March	40.0	46.0	2.9	48.9	6.0	75.5	23.6	37.7	2.3	40.0	5.8	63.0	63.6	83.7	5.2	88.9	5.9	69.3
April	40.0	46.3	3.0	49.3	6.1	76.1	23.8	38.2	2.4	40.6	5.9	63.8	63.8	84.5	5.4	89.9	6.0	70.0
May	39.8	46.5	3.0	49.5	6.0	76.2	24.0	38.5	2.4	40.9	5.9	64.2	63.7	85.0	5.4	90.4	6.0	70.3
June	39.5	46.4	3.0	49.3	6.0	76.0	24.2	38.7	2.3	41.0	5.6	64.2	63.8	85.1	5.2	90.3	5.8	70.2
July	39.5	46.2	2.9	49.1	5.9	75.6	24.8	38.8	2.1	40.8	5.0	63.9	64.3	85.0	4.9	90.0	5.5	69.8
August	39.9	46.3	2.7	49.0	5.5	75.4	25.5	38.9	1.8	40.7	4.5	63.6	65.4	85.2	4.5	89.7	5.1	69.6
September	40.7	46.6	2.4	49.1	5.0	75.5	26.4	39.0	1.7	40.7	4.1	63.6	67.1	85.7	4.1	89.8	4.6	69.6
October	41.7	47.1	2.2	49.3	4.5	75.6	27.1	39.2	1.7	40.9	4.1	63.7	68.8	86.3	3.9	90.2	4.3	69.7
November r	42.6	47.6	2.1	49.7	4.3	76.0	27.5	39.4	1.7	41.1	4.2	63.8	70.1	87.0	3.9	90.8	4.2	70.0
December r	43.3	48.1	2.2	50.3	4.4	76.6	27.3	39.3	1.8	41.2	4.5	63.8	70.7	87.4	4.1	91.5	4.4	70.3
1998 —																		
January r	43.6	48.3	2.4	50.8	4.8	77.0	27.0	39.2	1.9	41.1	4.7	63.6	70.6	87.5	4.4	91.9	4.8	70.4
February r	43.7	48.3	2.7	51.1	5.4	77.2	26.6	39.0	1.9	40.9	4.7	63.3	70.3	87.4	4.7	92.0	5.1	70.3
March (a) r	43.7	48.3	3.0	51.3	5.9	77.3	26.6	38.9	1.9	40.8	4.6	62.9	70.3	87.2	4.9	92.1	5.3	70.2
April (a) r	43.8	48.4	3.2	51.6	6.2	77.3	26.7	38.9	1.8	40.7	4.5	62.7	70.5	87.3	5.0	92.3	5.5	70.1
May (a)	43.8	48.4	3.4	51.8	6.5	77.2	26.9	39.0	1.7	40.8	4.2	62.7	70.7	87.5	5.1	92.5	5.5	70.0
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY																		
1997 —																		
March	71.7	82.9	7.3	90.2	8.1	78.3	46.3	73.9	5.0	78.9	6.4	66.1	117.9	156.8	12.4	169.1	7.3	72.1
April	72.0	83.5	7.1	90.5	7.8	78.5	46.9	74.4	5.1	79.6	6.5	66.6	118.9	157.9	12.2	170.1	7.2	72.5
May	72.4	84.1	6.9	90.9	7.6	78.9	47.1	74.4	5.5	79.8	6.8	66.9	119.5	158.4	12.3	170.8	7.2	72.7
June	72.9	84.6	6.9	91.4	7.5	79.3	47.0	73.9	5.8	79.7	7.3	66.7	119.9	158.4	12.7	171.1	7.4	72.9
July	73.2	84.8	7.0	91.9	7.7	79.6	46.9	73.2	6.1	79.3	7.7	66.4	120.1	158.0	13.1	171.2	7.7	72.9
August	73.3	84.9	7.3	92.2	7.9	79.8	46.9	72.4	6.3	78.7	8.0	65.9	120.2	157.3	13.6	170.8	7.9	72.8
September	73.2	84.7	7.5	92.2	8.1	79.8	46.9	71.7	6.3	78.1	8.1	65.4	120.0	156.4	13.8	170.2	8.1	72.5
October	72.9	84.4	7.6	92.0	8.3	79.6	46.8	71.3	6.3	77.5	8.1	64.9	119.7	155.6	13.9	169.5	8.2	72.1
November r	72.6	84.1	7.6	91.7	8.3	79.3	46.6	71.1	6.1	77.2	7.9	64.6	119.2	155.3	13.7	169.0	8.1	71.8
December r	72.4	84.0	7.5	91.5	8.2	79.0	46.4	71.4	5.8	77.2	7.6	64.5	118.8	155.4	13.4	168.7	7.9	71.6
1998 —																		
January r	72.4	83.9	7.4	91.3	8.1	78.7	46.3	72.0	5.5	77.4	7.1	64.6	118.6	155.9	12.9	168.7	7.6	71.6
February r	72.5	83.9	7.3	91.2	8.0	78.5	46.2	72.6	5.2	77.8	6.7	64.9	118.7	156.5	12.4	169.0	7.4	71.6
March (a) r	72.6	83.9	7.2	91.0	7.9	78.3	46.3	73.3	4.9	78.2	6.3	65.2	118.9	157.2	12.1	169.3	7.1	71.6
April (a) r	72.7	83.8	7.1	90.9	7.8	78.3	46.4	73.9	4.7	78.6	6.0	65.6	119.1	157.7	11.8	169.5	7.0	71.8
May (a)	72.8	83.7	7.1	90.8	7.8	78.3	46.5	74.4	4.6	79.0	5.8	65.9	119.3	158.1	11.7	169.8	6.9	72.0

(a) These estimates may be subject to significant revisions as data for later months become available.

TABLE 10. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE, BY AGE, MAY 1998

Age group	Number ('000)					Participation rate (per cent)				
	Females				Persons	Females				Persons
	Males	Married	Not married	Total		Males	Married	Not married	Total	
15-64	5,186.0	2,341.5	1,645.9	3,987.4	9,173.4	82.8	62.8	66.4	64.3	73.6
15-19	374.7	14.3	346.2	360.5	735.2	56.0	67.4	56.4	56.8	56.4
20-24	597.7	115.1	400.3	515.4	1,113.1	86.9	68.4	80.0	77.1	82.1
25-34	1,323.0	619.0	379.9	998.9	2,321.8	92.5	66.2	75.1	69.3	80.9
35-44	1,311.6	762.8	246.1	1,008.9	2,320.6	92.4	69.9	70.3	70.0	81.1
45-54	1,078.4	647.3	193.1	840.4	1,918.8	86.7	69.1	68.1	68.9	77.9
55-59	329.5	133.7	55.3	189.0	518.5	73.6	41.8	50.1	43.9	59.1
60-64	171.2	49.3	25.0	74.3	245.4	46.5	19.4	21.8	20.2	33.3
65 and over	95.3	24.0	13.3	37.3	132.6	9.6	4.4	1.8	2.9	5.8
Total	5,281.3	2,365.5	1,659.2	4,024.7	9,306.1	72.8	55.3	51.7	53.8	63.1

TABLE 11. LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION AGED 15 TO 19: FULL-TIME ATTENDANCE AT SCHOOL OR A TERTIARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, MAY 1998

	Employed		Unemployed			Labour force	Not in labour force	Civilian population aged 15-19	Unemployment rate - per cent -	Participation rate
	Full-time workers	Total	Looking for full-time work	Looking for part-time work - '000 -	Total					
ATTENDING NEITHER SCHOOL NOR A TERTIARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION FULL TIME (a)										
Males	141.5	170.0	45.8	* 2.5	48.3	218.3	22.3	240.6	22.1	90.7
Females	68.4	112.1	33.3	* 3.1	36.5	148.6	26.6	175.2	24.5	84.8
Persons	209.8	282.1	79.1	5.6	84.7	366.9	48.9	415.8	23.1	88.2
Left school —										
Before 1996	69.3	85.2	27.3	* 0.7	27.9	113.2	16.4	129.6	24.7	87.4
1996	83.9	106.8	21.6	* 1.6	23.1	129.9	10.2	140.1	17.8	92.7
1997 to survey date	56.6	90.1	30.3	* 3.4	33.7	123.8	21.2	145.0	27.2	85.4
Age —										
15	* 1.8	* 3.7	* 3.1	* 0.8	4.0	7.7	4.5	12.1	51.8	63.0
16	13.9	20.0	9.9	* 0.6	10.5	30.5	5.0	35.5	34.4	85.9
17	35.7	48.3	17.4	* 2.0	19.4	67.7	8.6	76.3	28.7	88.8
18	69.7	93.3	25.8	* 2.1	27.9	121.2	12.7	134.0	23.0	90.5
19	88.8	116.8	22.9	* 0.0	22.9	139.8	18.2	157.9	16.4	88.5
ATTENDING A TERTIARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION FULL TIME										
Males	* 1.7	47.2	* 1.1	6.9	8.0	55.2	45.7	100.9	14.5	54.7
Females	* 2.2	70.0	* 0.6	8.1	8.7	78.6	51.2	129.8	11.0	60.6
Persons	4.0	117.2	* 1.7	15.0	16.7	133.9	96.9	230.8	12.5	58.0
Left school —										
Before 1996	* 1.2	15.4	* 0.0	* 1.6	* 1.6	17.0	9.6	26.5	* 9.4	63.9
1996	* 2.2	49.8	* 0.6	5.5	6.1	55.9	33.6	89.5	10.9	62.4
1997 to survey date	* 0.6	52.0	* 1.1	8.0	9.0	61.1	53.7	114.8	14.8	53.2
Age —										
15 and 16	* 0.0	* 2.1	* 0.4	* 0.5	* 0.9	* 3.0	5.9	8.9	* 30.8	* 34.1
17	* 0.5	14.0	* 0.0	* 2.2	* 2.2	16.2	14.1	30.3	* 13.7	53.6
18	* 1.4	45.1	* 0.6	8.3	8.9	54.0	40.5	94.5	16.5	57.2
19	* 2.0	56.0	* 0.6	4.0	4.6	60.6	36.4	97.0	7.6	62.5
ATTENDING SCHOOL										
Males	* 0.4	81.3	* 3.1	16.8	19.9	101.2	226.5	327.6	19.7	30.9
Females	* 0.0	111.9	* 2.0	19.3	21.4	133.3	196.7	329.9	16.0	40.4
Persons	* 0.4	193.2	5.1	36.2	41.3	234.5	423.1	657.6	17.6	35.7
Age —										
15	* 0.0	59.4	* 2.1	18.1	20.2	79.7	169.8	249.4	25.4	31.9
16	* 0.2	75.2	* 1.3	10.9	12.2	87.3	132.4	219.7	13.9	39.8
17	* 0.0	52.4	* 0.9	5.5	6.4	58.8	96.9	155.7	10.8	37.8
18 and 19	* 0.2	6.2	* 0.8	* 1.7	* 2.5	8.7	24.0	32.7	* 28.8	26.5
TOTAL										
Males	143.6	298.5	49.9	26.3	76.2	374.7	294.5	669.1	20.3	56.0
Females	70.6	294.0	35.9	30.6	66.5	360.5	274.5	635.0	18.4	56.8
Persons	214.2	592.5	85.9	56.8	142.7	735.2	568.9	1,304.1	19.4	56.4
Age —										
15	* 1.8	63.7	5.3	18.9	24.2	87.9	176.3	264.2	27.5	33.3
16	14.1	96.7	11.6	12.0	23.6	120.3	141.2	261.5	19.6	46.0
17	36.2	114.7	18.3	9.8	28.1	142.8	119.6	262.4	19.7	54.4
18	71.3	144.3	26.8	11.8	38.5	182.9	73.3	256.2	21.1	71.4
19	90.8	173.1	23.9	4.4	28.3	201.4	58.5	259.9	14.1	77.5

(a) The components of the 'Left school' category in the 'Not in labour force' column do not add to the total because institutionalised persons are not asked the 'school attendance' question.

TABLE 12. LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION AGED 20-24: FULL-TIME ATTENDANCE AT A TERTIARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, MAY 1998

	<i>Employed</i>		<i>Unemployed</i>			<i>Labour force</i>	<i>Not in labour force</i>	<i>Civilian population aged 20-24</i>	<i>Unemployment rate - per</i>	<i>Participation rate - cent -</i>
	<i>Full-time workers</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Looking for full-time work</i>	<i>Looking for part-time work - '000 -</i>	<i>Total</i>					
NOT ATTENDING A TERTIARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION FULL TIME										
Males	411.5	467.3	65.6	4.3	69.9	537.2	35.8	573.0	13.0	93.8
Females	310.6	395.8	42.7	5.5	48.1	443.9	94.9	538.8	10.8	82.4
Persons	722.1	863.1	108.3	9.7	118.0	981.1	130.7	1,111.8	12.0	88.2
Age —										
20	104.3	132.2	24.5	* 1.1	25.6	157.9	21.1	178.9	16.2	88.2
21	131.2	160.4	21.1	* 1.6	22.7	183.1	19.8	202.9	12.4	90.2
22	144.7	177.3	23.0	* 2.7	25.7	203.1	22.9	226.0	12.7	89.9
23	164.0	193.3	19.0	* 1.9	20.9	214.2	31.2	245.4	9.8	87.3
24	177.9	199.9	20.6	* 2.4	23.0	222.9	35.7	258.5	10.3	86.2
ATTENDING A TERTIARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION FULL TIME										
Males	4.2	54.1	* 2.2	4.3	6.4	60.5	54.2	114.7	10.7	52.7
Females	4.2	63.3	* 2.3	5.8	8.2	71.5	58.2	129.7	11.4	55.1
Persons	8.4	117.4	4.5	10.1	14.6	132.0	112.5	244.5	11.1	54.0
Age —										
20	* 1.9	40.5	* 1.3	4.8	6.1	46.6	36.5	83.1	13.1	56.0
21	* 1.2	30.0	* 0.9	* 3.0	* 3.9	33.9	28.3	62.2	* 11.5	54.5
22	* 1.9	21.3	* 1.5	* 1.2	* 2.6	24.0	19.2	43.2	* 11.0	55.5
23	* 1.9	13.6	* 0.8	* 0.3	* 1.2	14.8	16.3	31.1	* 7.9	47.6
24	* 1.4	11.9	* 0.0	* 0.8	* 0.8	12.8	12.1	24.9	* 6.6	51.2
TOTAL										
Males	415.7	521.3	67.7	8.6	76.3	597.7	90.0	687.7	12.8	86.9
Females	314.8	459.1	45.0	11.3	56.3	515.4	153.2	668.6	10.9	77.1
Persons	730.5	980.5	112.8	19.9	132.6	1,113.1	243.2	1,356.3	11.9	82.1
Age —										
20	106.2	172.7	25.8	5.9	31.7	204.4	57.6	262.0	15.5	78.0
21	132.4	190.4	22.0	4.6	26.6	217.0	48.1	265.1	12.3	81.8
22	146.5	198.7	24.5	* 3.9	28.4	227.1	42.1	269.2	12.5	84.4
23	165.9	206.9	19.8	* 2.3	22.1	229.0	47.5	276.5	9.6	82.8
24	179.4	211.8	20.6	* 3.2	23.8	235.6	47.8	283.4	10.1	83.1

TABLE 13. LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES(a), BY AGE AND BIRTHPLACE, MAY 1998 (per cent)

<i>Age group</i>	<i>Born in Australia</i>			<i>Born outside Australia</i>		
	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Persons</i>	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Persons</i>
15-64	84.6	67.2	75.9	79.6	56.9	68.3
15-19	59.4	60.4	59.9	39.5	38.6	39.1
20-24	91.2	80.7	86.0	69.7	60.8	65.2
25-34	94.3	71.3	82.8	89.0	63.6	75.8
35-44	92.9	71.8	82.3	92.2	66.1	78.7
45-54	87.4	71.3	79.3	86.5	64.2	75.8
55-59	74.3	47.9	61.2	73.1	37.2	55.9
60-64	48.8	22.1	35.0	43.8	16.8	31.2
65 and over	11.3	3.8	7.0	8.1	2.2	5.1
Total	75.9	57.8	66.7	67.9	47.8	57.9

(a) Calculated using population estimates which exclude those in institutions.

TABLE 14. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE BY BIRTHPLACE(a), MAY 1998

	Employed		Unemployed		Labour force	Unemployment rate - per cent -	Participation rate(b)
	Full-time workers	Total	Looking for full-time work - '000 -	Total			
MALES							
Born in Australia	3,171.6	3,631.9	270.9	314.2	3,946.1	8.0	75.9
Born outside Australia	1,077.4	1,215.9	106.5	119.3	1,335.3	8.9	67.9
Main English Speaking Countries	483.3	541.6	40.1	43.5	585.1	7.4	74.4
Other Countries	594.1	674.4	66.4	75.8	750.1	10.1	63.6
Oceania	120.9	138.0	15.6	16.0	154.0	10.4	83.6
New Zealand	91.4	105.1	9.7	9.9	114.9	8.6	85.5
Europe and the Former USSR	620.1	691.3	52.5	56.8	748.1	7.6	64.2
Germany	31.8	35.6	* 2.3	* 2.6	38.2	* 6.7	66.9
Greece	30.8	33.8	* 3.4	* 3.4	37.2	* 9.1	54.1
Italy	57.6	63.1	* 3.4	* 3.4	66.6	* 5.1	52.3
Netherlands	24.3	28.2	* 2.6	* 2.6	30.8	* 8.3	57.6
UK and Ireland	343.6	383.8	28.5	30.5	414.2	7.4	71.4
Former Yugoslav Republics	45.9	48.3	6.2	7.0	55.3	12.6	57.2
The Middle East and North Africa	45.2	50.5	9.6	9.6	60.1	16.0	63.6
Lebanon	16.5	18.2	4.9	4.9	23.1	21.0	64.5
Southeast Asia	102.2	120.3	14.8	18.2	138.5	13.1	68.9
Malaysia	18.8	22.5	* 0.5	* 0.8	23.3	* 3.4	65.5
Philippines	20.7	24.8	* 1.1	* 1.5	26.3	* 5.7	79.3
Viet Nam	38.7	44.0	8.3	8.9	52.9	16.9	70.2
Northeast Asia	55.2	66.8	* 3.8	5.7	72.5	7.9	62.5
China	30.7	34.8	* 1.6	* 1.6	36.4	* 4.5	68.7
The Americas	44.9	50.2	4.1	5.0	55.2	9.0	78.6
Other	88.9	98.6	6.1	8.1	106.7	7.6	79.9
India	26.2	30.0	* 2.7	* 3.0	33.1	* 9.2	79.6
FEMALES							
Born in Australia	1,565.7	2,866.2	151.4	224.9	3,091.1	7.3	57.8
Born outside Australia	511.1	853.6	60.9	80.1	933.6	8.6	47.8
Main English Speaking Countries	221.1	392.8	17.9	25.7	418.5	6.1	55.6
Other Countries	290.0	460.8	43.0	54.4	515.1	10.6	42.9
Oceania	69.2	112.5	9.4	11.3	123.8	9.2	64.4
New Zealand	49.3	85.3	7.4	8.9	94.2	9.4	66.8
Europe and the Former USSR	244.6	443.0	21.6	29.9	473.0	6.3	43.9
Germany	11.9	20.6	* 1.6	* 2.0	22.7	* 8.9	40.7
Greece	10.1	18.3	* 1.3	* 1.6	19.9	* 8.1	30.3
Italy	15.9	28.9	* 0.6	* 1.1	30.1	* 3.8	28.9
Netherlands	7.5	15.9	* 0.7	* 1.2	17.1	* 7.2	41.3
UK and Ireland	144.4	265.3	9.9	15.5	280.8	5.5	51.3
Former Yugoslav Republics	19.0	30.4	* 2.4	* 2.7	33.1	* 8.2	38.4
The Middle East and North Africa	15.5	25.5	* 3.5	4.6	30.1	15.3	34.4
Lebanon	5.4	8.2	* 0.7	* 0.7	8.8	* 7.5	26.3
Southeast Asia	80.8	114.1	12.9	16.3	130.4	12.5	49.8
Malaysia	13.8	21.3	* 0.2	* 0.2	21.5	* 0.8	50.7
Philippines	32.1	44.0	* 2.1	* 3.1	47.1	* 6.7	63.0
Viet Nam	20.8	25.8	7.6	8.7	34.5	25.2	42.2
Northeast Asia	31.3	48.5	6.3	7.3	55.9	13.1	42.3
China	16.4	22.2	* 3.4	* 3.7	25.9	* 14.4	45.1
The Americas	25.4	38.0	* 3.5	4.9	42.9	11.4	58.8
Other	44.4	72.0	* 3.7	5.7	77.6	7.3	60.2
India	15.2	22.1	* 1.2	* 1.6	23.7	* 6.7	60.7
PERSONS							
Born in Australia	4,737.3	6,498.1	422.3	539.1	7,037.1	7.7	66.7
Born outside Australia	1,588.5	2,069.5	167.5	199.4	2,268.9	8.8	57.9
Main English Speaking Countries	704.4	934.4	58.0	69.3	1,003.6	6.9	65.2
Other Countries	884.1	1,135.2	109.4	130.1	1,265.3	10.3	53.1
Oceania	190.1	250.4	25.0	27.4	277.8	9.9	73.8
New Zealand	140.7	190.3	17.0	18.8	209.1	9.0	75.9
Europe and the Former USSR	864.7	1,134.4	74.1	86.7	1,221.1	7.1	54.4
Germany	43.7	56.2	* 3.9	4.6	60.8	7.5	54.0
Greece	40.9	52.1	4.7	5.0	57.1	8.7	42.5
Italy	73.5	92.1	4.0	4.6	96.6	4.7	41.8
Netherlands	31.9	44.1	* 3.3	* 3.8	47.9	* 7.9	50.4
UK and Ireland	488.1	649.0	38.4	46.0	695.0	6.6	61.6
Former Yugoslav Republics	65.0	78.7	8.6	9.7	88.4	10.9	48.3
The Middle East and North Africa	60.7	75.9	13.1	14.2	90.1	15.8	49.5
Lebanon	22.0	26.4	5.5	5.5	31.9	17.3	46.0
Southeast Asia	182.9	234.4	27.6	34.5	268.9	12.8	58.1
Malaysia	32.6	43.8	* 0.6	* 1.0	44.8	* 2.1	57.5
Philippines	52.8	68.8	* 3.2	4.6	73.4	6.3	68.0
Viet Nam	59.5	69.8	15.9	17.6	87.4	20.2	55.6
Northeast Asia	86.5	115.3	10.2	13.0	128.3	10.1	51.7
China	47.1	56.9	5.0	5.4	62.3	8.6	56.4
The Americas	70.3	88.3	7.7	9.8	98.1	10.0	68.5
Other	133.3	170.6	9.8	13.8	184.3	7.5	70.2
India	41.4	52.2	* 3.8	4.6	56.8	8.1	70.4

(a) See paragraph 51 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) Calculated using population estimates which exclude those in institutions.

TABLE 15. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE BORN OUTSIDE AUSTRALIA: BIRTHPLACE AND PERIOD OF ARRIVAL IN AUSTRALIA, MAY 1998

Period of arrival	Born outside Australia												Total Persons	
	Oceania		Europe & the Former USSR		The Middle East and North Africa		South- east Asia	North- east Asia	The Amer- icas	Other	Total Females			
	New Zealand	Other count- ries	U.K. and Ireland	Other count- ries	North Africa	Males					Married	Total		
	EMPLOYED ('000)													
Before 1976	35.7	15.7	407.7	359.8	38.1	28.6	12.4	29.6	49.2	589.7	291.0	387.4	977.2	
1976 — 1980	35.9	8.1	46.2	22.5	8.4	50.2	6.7	11.8	13.7	114.3	55.5	89.1	203.4	
1981 — 1985	30.7	7.0	63.3	39.3	7.5	48.0	13.3	12.8	24.1	138.0	72.7	107.9	246.0	
1986 — 1990	38.4	14.0	68.4	27.6	11.2	65.1	43.4	15.9	41.9	192.7	88.6	133.3	326.0	
1991 — 1995	33.6	10.4	38.6	25.0	9.0	34.8	26.4	11.7	27.8	116.3	66.8	101.1	217.4	
1996 to survey date	16.1	4.9	24.8	11.1	* 1.7	7.7	13.0	6.4	13.9	64.9	20.5	34.7	99.6	
UNEMPLOYED ('000)														
Before 1976	* 3.3	* 0.7	29.3	24.3	* 3.9	* 1.0	* 0.0	* 2.5	* 1.3	46.2	9.8	19.8	66.1	
1976 — 1980	* 3.0	* 0.9	* 2.2	* 3.1	* 2.1	* 2.6	* 0.2	* 0.7	* 0.7	9.7	* 1.3	5.6	15.4	
1981 — 1985	* 1.6	* 1.0	* 5.7	4.0	* 1.1	9.1	* 1.4	* 2.2	* 1.4	16.6	5.6	10.8	27.4	
1986 — 1990	5.1	* 3.5	4.0	* 2.9	* 2.2	10.5	* 3.8	* 2.4	5.3	20.3	8.4	19.4	39.7	
1991 — 1995	* 2.6	* 1.7	* 2.2	* 3.1	* 3.3	8.8	5.3	* 1.8	* 2.3	17.7	7.5	13.4	31.1	
1996 to survey date	* 3.1	* 0.9	* 2.5	* 3.3	* 1.7	* 2.5	* 2.4	* 0.3	* 2.8	8.8	6.9	10.9	19.7	
LABOUR FORCE ('000)														
Before 1976	38.9	16.4	437.0	384.0	41.9	29.6	12.4	32.1	50.5	636.0	300.8	407.3	1,043.2	
1976 — 1980	38.8	8.9	48.4	25.6	10.5	52.8	6.9	12.4	14.4	124.0	56.8	94.8	218.8	
1981 — 1985	32.3	8.0	69.0	43.3	8.5	57.2	14.7	15.0	25.4	154.7	78.3	118.8	273.4	
1986 — 1990	43.5	17.6	72.4	30.5	13.4	75.6	47.2	18.3	47.2	212.9	97.0	152.7	365.7	
1991 — 1995	36.3	12.0	40.8	28.1	12.4	43.6	31.7	13.5	30.1	134.0	74.3	114.5	248.5	
1996 to survey date	19.2	5.8	27.4	14.5	* 3.4	10.1	15.4	6.7	16.7	73.7	27.4	45.6	119.3	
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (per cent)														
Before 1976	* 8.4	* 4.1	6.7	6.3	* 9.2	* 3.4	* 0.0	* 7.6	* 2.5	7.3	3.3	4.9	6.3	
1976 — 1980	* 7.7	* 9.9	* 4.6	* 12.1	* 19.6	* 4.9	* 2.6	* 5.5	* 4.8	7.8	* 2.3	5.9	7.0	
1981 — 1985	* 4.9	* 12.0	8.3	* 9.3	* 12.7	16.0	* 9.2	* 14.8	* 5.4	10.7	7.2	9.1	10.0	
1986 — 1990	11.8	* 20.1	5.6	* 9.4	* 16.2	13.9	* 8.1	* 12.9	11.2	9.5	8.7	12.7	10.9	
1991 — 1995	* 7.3	* 13.8	* 5.5	* 11.1	* 26.9	20.2	16.8	* 13.2	* 7.6	13.2	10.1	11.7	12.5	
1996 to survey date	* 16.4	* 15.8	* 9.3	* 23.1	* 50.8	* 24.5	* 15.3	* 4.8	* 17.0	11.9	25.2	24.0	16.5	
PARTICIPATION RATE(a) (per cent)														
Before 1976	65.6	73.3	55.3	43.1	48.1	63.8	56.8	65.3	64.6	60.5	43.9	40.9	51.0	
1976 — 1980	83.7	77.8	73.0	67.0	51.5	67.9	60.4	79.9	74.4	81.4	60.7	61.4	71.3	
1981 — 1985	80.6	73.0	74.5	71.7	47.7	62.5	66.7	73.0	77.5	80.3	64.6	60.6	70.3	
1986 — 1990	74.9	65.5	79.9	59.4	53.6	61.2	66.0	66.3	76.6	80.3	60.1	56.4	68.2	
1991 — 1995	79.1	58.4	75.9	62.9	57.5	51.2	48.3	81.3	68.8	73.6	55.1	53.1	62.5	
1996 to survey date	75.2	65.8	79.6	48.3	* 34.3	26.1	27.7	48.9	62.0	60.5	39.6	37.4	48.9	

(a) Calculated using population estimates which exclude those in institutions.

TABLE 16. EMPLOYED PERSONS: FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME WORKERS, BY AGE, MAY 1998 ('000)

	Age group								Total
	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65 and over	
MALES									
Full-time workers	143.6	415.7	1,125.5	1,168.5	949.2	267.2	123.4	55.9	4,249.0
Part-time workers	154.9	105.7	94.1	64.5	69.5	36.7	35.8	37.6	598.8
Total	298.5	521.3	1,219.5	1,233.0	1,018.7	303.9	159.2	93.5	4,847.8
MARRIED FEMALES									
Full-time workers	5.6	76.8	341.5	355.9	330.7	64.1	15.3	7.1	1,197.0
Part-time workers	4.5	23.5	244.9	370.8	295.9	65.1	33.3	16.9	1,054.8
Total	10.1	100.3	586.4	726.7	626.6	129.2	48.6	24.0	2,251.8
ALL FEMALES									
Full-time workers	70.6	314.8	609.4	499.4	447.0	97.1	26.2	12.2	2,076.8
Part-time workers	223.4	144.3	323.8	444.6	354.3	82.3	45.9	24.4	1,643.0
Total	294.0	459.1	933.2	944.0	801.4	179.5	72.1	36.6	3,719.8
PERSONS									
Full-time workers	214.2	730.5	1,734.9	1,667.9	1,396.3	364.4	149.6	68.1	6,325.8
Part-time workers	378.3	250.0	417.8	509.1	423.8	119.1	81.7	62.0	2,241.8
Total	592.5	980.5	2,152.7	2,177.0	1,820.1	483.4	231.3	130.1	8,567.6

TABLE 17. EMPLOYED PERSONS: HOURS WORKED, MAY 1998

	Females			Total	Persons
	Males	Married	Not married		
	NUMBER EMPLOYED ('000)				
Weekly Hours worked —					
0	199.0	107.2	59.7	166.9	365.9
1-15	333.2	411.5	316.0	727.6	1,060.7
16-29	358.4	522.9	224.5	747.4	1,105.8
30-34	329.9	236.3	134.6	370.8	700.8
35-39	728.2	331.6	260.8	592.4	1,320.6
40	828.0	248.8	198.9	447.7	1,275.8
41-44	256.9	73.8	60.4	134.3	391.2
45-48	477.0	104.3	78.4	182.7	659.7
49 and over	1,337.1	215.3	134.6	349.9	1,687.1
Total	4,847.8	2,251.8	1,467.9	3,719.8	8,567.6
	WEEKLY HOURS WORKED				
Aggregate weekly hours worked (million)	195.6	65.6	43.3	108.9	304.5
By full-time workers	186.5	47.5	34.7	82.2	268.6
By part-time workers	9.2	18.1	8.7	26.7	35.9
Average weekly hours worked	40.4	29.1	29.5	29.3	35.5
By full-time workers	43.9	39.7	39.4	39.6	42.5
By part-time workers	15.3	17.1	14.7	16.3	16.0
By employees	39.5	29.2	29.3	29.3	34.9
By other than employees	44.7	28.5	32.6	29.3	39.5
Average weekly hours worked by persons who worked one hour or more in the reference week	42.1	30.6	30.8	30.7	37.1
By full-time workers	45.8	41.8	41.0	41.4	44.3
By part-time workers	16.0	17.9	15.4	17.0	16.7

TABLE 18. EMPLOYED PERSONS: EMPLOYMENT/POPULATION RATIOS BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS, MAY 1998 (per cent)

Age group	Males			Females			Persons
	Married	Not married	Total	Married	Not married	Total	
15-19	* 50.2	44.6	44.6	47.4	46.3	46.3	45.4
20-24	84.1	74.4	75.8	59.5	71.7	68.7	72.3
25-34	90.7	78.9	85.3	62.7	68.6	64.8	75.0
35-44	91.0	73.5	86.8	66.6	62.1	65.5	76.1
45-54	86.0	66.2	81.9	66.9	61.6	65.7	73.9
55-59	71.5	51.6	67.9	40.4	45.5	41.7	55.1
60-64	45.1	35.6	43.3	19.1	20.5	19.6	31.4
65 and over	10.5	6.3	9.4	4.4	1.7	2.9	5.7
Total	71.3	60.1	66.8	52.7	45.8	49.7	58.1

TABLE 19. FULL-TIME WORKERS WHO WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS, BY REASON, MAY 1998 ('000)

Reason for working less than 35 hours	Females			Total	Persons
	Males	Married	Not married		
Leave, holiday or flextime/personal reasons	350.4	150.7	93.9	244.7	595.0
Own illness or injury	105.7	40.0	29.8	69.8	175.5
Bad weather, plant breakdown, etc.	41.7	* 2.3	* 0.0	* 2.3	43.9
Began or left job in the reference week	7.9	* 0.7	* 1.2	* 1.8	9.7
Stood down, on short time, insufficient work	48.7	9.5	6.6	16.1	64.8
Shift work, standard work arrangements	52.2	15.9	12.2	28.1	80.2
Other reasons	15.2	4.0	* 3.0	7.0	22.2
Total	621.7	223.1	146.6	369.7	991.4

TABLE 20. PART-TIME WORKERS: WHETHER PREFERRED TO WORK MORE HOURS, BY AGE, MAY 1998
(*000)

	Age group						Total
	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55 and over	
MALES							
<i>Total</i>	154.9	105.7	94.1	64.5	69.5	110.2	598.8
Preferred not to work more hours	110.5	59.2	49.9	31.5	37.0	88.8	376.9
Preferred to work more hours	44.4	46.4	44.1	33.0	32.5	21.4	221.9
Had actively looked for full-time work in the four weeks to the end of the reference week	11.6	21.7	25.6	19.8	17.2	7.5	103.4
MARRIED FEMALES							
<i>Total</i>	4.5	23.5	244.9	370.8	295.9	115.3	1,054.8
Preferred not to work more hours	* 2.7	16.6	208.9	315.4	249.6	105.7	898.8
Preferred to work more hours	* 1.8	6.9	36.0	55.4	46.3	9.6	156.0
Had actively looked for full-time work in the four weeks to the end of the reference week	* 0.7	* 3.3	9.3	13.9	10.5	* 1.0	38.6
ALL FEMALES							
<i>Total</i>	223.4	144.3	323.8	444.6	354.3	152.6	1,643.0
Preferred not to work more hours	173.1	87.4	257.1	361.2	282.7	135.7	1,297.1
Preferred to work more hours	50.3	56.9	66.7	83.4	71.6	17.0	345.9
Had actively looked for full-time work in the four weeks to the end of the reference week	20.4	27.7	20.4	24.8	20.4	* 2.8	116.5
PERSONS							
Total	378.3	250.0	417.8	509.1	423.8	262.8	2,241.8
Preferred not to work more hours	283.6	146.6	307.0	392.7	319.7	224.4	1,674.0
Preferred to work more hours	94.6	103.4	110.8	116.5	104.1	38.3	567.8
Had actively looked for full-time work in the four weeks to the end of the reference week	31.9	49.5	46.0	44.6	37.6	10.2	219.8

TABLE 21. PART-TIME WORKERS: WHETHER PREFERRED TO WORK MORE HOURS, BY HOURS WORKED, MAY 1998
(*000)

	Hours worked by persons who worked in the reference week						Persons who did not work in the reference week	Total
	1-5	6-10	11-15	16-20	21-29	30-34		
MALES								
<i>Total</i>	75.3	135.9	84.7	103.6	96.7	78.5	24.2	598.8
Preferred not to work more hours	46.4	89.9	55.6	61.7	56.2	49.7	17.3	376.9
Preferred to work more hours	28.9	46.0	29.1	41.9	40.4	28.8	6.9	221.9
Had actively looked for full-time work in the four weeks to the end of the reference week	13.3	20.4	15.2	20.8	20.6	10.1	* 3.0	103.4
MARRIED FEMALES								
<i>Total</i>	91.1	164.4	144.8	221.4	246.9	138.8	47.5	1,054.8
Preferred not to work more hours	72.1	128.6	119.2	191.6	220.5	125.2	41.7	898.8
Preferred to work more hours	19.0	35.8	25.6	29.7	26.4	13.6	5.9	156.0
Had actively looked for full-time work in the four weeks to the end of the reference week	5.9	7.5	5.3	8.4	5.7	4.5	* 1.2	38.6
ALL FEMALES								
<i>Total</i>	170.9	299.8	237.8	319.0	341.3	201.8	72.5	1,643.0
Preferred not to work more hours	124.9	228.4	188.6	253.0	276.3	167.9	57.9	1,297.1
Preferred to work more hours	46.0	71.3	49.2	65.9	65.0	33.9	14.5	345.9
Had actively looked for full-time work in the four weeks to the end of the reference week	16.0	21.7	19.6	22.4	20.9	12.6	* 3.2	116.5
PERSONS								
Total	246.2	435.7	322.5	422.5	438.0	280.3	96.7	2,241.8
Preferred not to work more hours	171.4	318.4	244.2	314.8	332.5	217.6	75.3	1,674.0
Preferred to work more hours	74.8	117.3	78.3	107.8	105.5	62.6	21.4	567.8
Had actively looked for full-time work in the four weeks to the end of the reference week	29.3	42.1	34.9	43.2	41.6	22.7	6.2	219.8

TABLE 22. UNEMPLOYED PERSONS: STATES, BY AGE, MAY 1998
(*'000*)

Age group	New South	Victoria	Queensland	South	Western	Tasmania	Australia
	Wales			Australia	Australia		
MALES							
15-19	26.8	17.2	13.8	7.1	8.0	1.4	76.2
20-24	21.6	18.8	17.8	7.4	6.7	1.9	76.3
25-34	32.5	23.0	22.4	10.8	7.9	3.9	103.4
35-44	24.6	18.6	14.8	8.8	7.9	2.9	78.6
45 and over	27.7	32.0	18.4	8.4	7.5	3.5	99.0
<i>Total</i>	<i>133.2</i>	<i>109.7</i>	<i>87.1</i>	<i>42.5</i>	<i>38.0</i>	<i>13.5</i>	<i>433.5</i>
FEMALES							
15-19	21.8	17.2	12.2	6.4	4.6	2.6	66.5
20-24	16.7	14.4	13.0	4.0	6.3	1.3	56.3
25-34	19.5	16.7	14.4	6.3	5.4	1.6	65.7
35-44	21.8	18.4	9.7	7.1	5.1	1.7	65.0
45 and over	14.2	12.8	10.8	6.2	5.7	* 0.9	51.4
<i>Total</i>	<i>94.0</i>	<i>79.6</i>	<i>60.2</i>	<i>29.9</i>	<i>27.1</i>	<i>8.0</i>	<i>304.9</i>
PERSONS							
Looking for full-time work —							
15-19	31.0	18.1	15.6	9.1	7.8	2.7	85.9
20-24	33.5	27.7	26.0	9.4	11.1	3.1	112.8
25-34	45.3	34.7	31.0	13.6	10.4	4.4	143.2
35-44	37.8	30.1	20.3	13.8	10.7	3.8	118.0
45-54	23.5	26.6	15.2	8.5	7.3	2.8	85.5
55 and over	13.2	11.7	8.9	5.1	3.9	1.3	44.4
<i>Total looking for full-time work</i>	<i>184.2</i>	<i>149.0</i>	<i>117.1</i>	<i>59.5</i>	<i>51.2</i>	<i>18.1</i>	<i>589.8</i>
Total —							
15-19	48.6	34.3	26.0	13.5	12.6	3.9	142.7
20-24	38.3	33.3	30.8	11.3	13.0	3.3	132.6
25-34	52.0	39.8	36.8	17.0	13.4	5.5	169.1
35-44	46.3	37.1	24.5	15.9	13.0	4.5	143.6
45-54	26.4	30.9	18.2	9.3	9.1	2.9	98.7
55 and over	15.5	13.9	11.0	5.4	4.1	1.5	51.7
Total	227.2	189.3	147.3	72.4	65.1	21.6	738.5

**TABLE 23. UNEMPLOYED PERSONS AGED 15-19:
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT AND SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, MAY 1998**

	<i>Not attending school</i>			<i>Total</i>
	<i>Attending school</i>	<i>Left school before 1997</i>	<i>Left school 1997 to survey date</i>	
	NUMBER (<i>'000</i>)			
Duration of unemployment (weeks) —				
Under 4	12.2	8.5	6.0	26.7
4 and under 13	8.5	9.5	9.4	27.4
13 and under 26	12.4	12.9	16.1	41.4
26 and over	8.2	27.8	11.2	47.2
<i>Total</i>	<i>41.3</i>	<i>58.7</i>	<i>42.7</i>	<i>142.7</i>
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT (weeks)				
Average duration —				
Males	17.9	44.4	17.6	30.0
Females	17.6	41.9	21.6	27.6
Persons	17.7	43.4	19.6	28.9
Looking for full-time work	* 20.7	48.5	20.0	36.4
Looking for part-time work	17.3	16.7	18.7	17.5
Median duration —				
Males	12	23	18	18
Females	13	19	17	16
Persons	12	23	17	17
Looking for full-time work	* 14	27	18	20
Looking for part-time work	9	* 8	* 15	13

TABLE 24. UNEMPLOYED PERSONS: BY AGE AND WHETHER LOOKING FOR FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME WORK, MAY 1998

	Number unemployed ('000)					Unemployment rate (per cent)				
	Males		Females		Persons	Males		Females		Persons
	Married	Total	Married	Total		Married	Total	Married	Total	
LOOKING FOR FULL-TIME WORK										
Total	151.1	377.4	78.8	212.4	589.8	5.0	8.2	6.2	9.3	8.5
Aged 15-19	* 2.1	49.9	* 3.6	35.9	85.9	* 45.2	25.8	* 39.3	33.7	28.6
Looking for first job	* 0.0	28.8	* 0.7	20.2	49.0	..	..	..	..	..
Attending school	* 0.0	* 3.1	* 0.0	* 2.0	5.1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Attending a tertiary educational institution full time	* 0.0	* 1.1	* 0.0	* 0.6	* 1.7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Aged 20 and over	149.0	327.5	75.2	176.4	503.9	4.9	7.4	5.9	8.1	7.6
20-24	10.2	67.7	12.2	45.0	112.8	11.9	14.0	13.7	12.5	13.4
Looking for first job	* 0.5	12.8	* 2.4	10.3	23.1	..	..	..	..	..
25-34	35.4	95.5	20.7	47.8	143.2	5.0	7.8	5.7	7.3	7.6
35-44	42.5	72.4	23.2	45.6	118.0	4.3	5.8	6.1	8.4	6.6
45-54	35.8	56.2	15.6	29.3	85.5	4.3	5.6	4.5	6.2	5.8
55 and over	25.2	35.7	* 3.6	8.7	44.4	6.2	7.4	* 4.0	6.0	7.1
Aged 15-64	150.7	376.4	78.8	212.0	588.5	5.1	8.2	6.2	9.3	8.6
LOOKING FOR PART-TIME WORK										
Total	9.7	56.1	34.8	92.6	148.7	4.1	8.6	3.2	5.3	6.2
Aged 15-19	* 0.0	26.3	* 0.6	30.6	56.8	* 0.0	14.5	* 12.3	12.0	13.1
Attending school	* 0.0	16.8	* 0.0	19.3	36.2	* 0.0	17.2	* 0.0	14.7	15.8
Attending a tertiary educational institution full time	* 0.0	6.9	* 0.2	8.1	15.0	* 0.0	13.2	* 17.0	10.7	11.7
Aged 20 and over	9.7	29.9	34.2	62.0	91.9	4.1	6.3	3.2	4.2	4.7
20-24	* 0.4	8.6	* 2.7	11.3	19.9	* 4.7	7.5	* 10.2	7.3	7.4
Attending a tertiary educational institution full time	* 0.0	4.3	* 0.3	5.8	10.1	* 0.0	7.9	* 10.8	9.0	8.5
25-34	* 1.8	8.0	* 11.8	17.9	25.9	* 4.7	7.8	4.6	5.2	5.8
35-44	* 2.3	6.2	13.0	19.4	25.5	* 5.2	8.7	3.4	4.2	4.8
45 and over	5.2	7.1	6.7	13.4	20.6	3.6	3.8	1.6	2.6	2.9
Aged 15-64	9.1	55.3	34.8	92.2	147.4	4.5	9.0	3.2	5.4	6.3
TOTAL										
Total	160.8	433.5	113.7	304.9	738.5	4.9	8.2	4.8	7.6	7.9
Aged 15-19	* 2.1	76.2	4.2	66.5	142.7	* 43.7	20.3	29.6	18.4	19.4
Attending school	* 0.0	19.9	* 0.0	21.4	41.3	* 0.0	19.7	* 0.0	16.0	17.6
Attending a tertiary educational institution full time	* 0.0	8.0	* 0.2	8.7	16.7	* 0.0	14.5	* 12.1	11.0	12.5
Aged 20 and over(a)	158.7	357.3	109.4	238.4	595.8	4.9	7.3	4.7	6.5	7.0
20-24	10.6	76.3	14.8	56.3	132.6	11.2	12.8	12.9	10.9	11.9
Attending a tertiary educational institution full time	* 0.6	6.4	* 0.6	8.2	14.6	* 17.2	10.7	* 16.7	11.4	11.1
25-34	37.2	103.4	32.5	65.7	169.1	5.0	7.8	5.3	6.6	7.3
35-44	44.8	78.6	36.2	65.0	143.6	4.3	6.0	4.7	6.4	6.2
45-54	38.2	59.7	20.7	39.0	98.7	4.3	5.5	3.2	4.6	5.1
55-59	18.7	25.6	4.5	9.5	35.1	6.7	7.8	3.3	5.0	6.8
60-64	8.3	11.9	* 0.7	* 2.2	14.1	5.8	7.0	* 1.4	* 2.9	5.8
Aged 15-64	159.8	431.7	113.7	304.2	735.9	5.0	8.3	4.9	7.6	8.0

(a) Includes unemployed persons aged 65 and over, details for whom are not shown separately.

TABLE 25. UNEMPLOYED PERSONS: BIRTHPLACE BY AGE, MAY 1998

	Number unemployed ('000)			Unemployment rate (per cent)		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
	BORN IN AUSTRALIA					
Total	314.2	224.9	539.1	8.0	7.3	7.7
Looking for full-time work	270.9	151.4	422.3	7.9	8.8	8.2
Looking for part-time work	43.3	73.4	116.8	8.6	5.3	6.2
Aged 15-19	67.2	60.3	127.6	19.8	18.3	19.0
Aged 20 and over	246.9	164.6	411.5	6.8	6.0	6.5
20-24	60.6	43.0	103.6	11.7	9.7	10.8
25-34	77.5	48.7	126.2	7.4	6.2	6.9
35-44	53.8	40.7	94.5	5.7	5.6	5.6
45-54	33.6	24.7	58.3	4.8	4.2	4.5
55 and over	21.4	7.5	28.9	5.5	3.5	4.8
Aged 15-64	313.6	224.4	538.0	8.1	7.3	7.8
BORN OUTSIDE AUSTRALIA						
Total	119.3	80.1	199.4	8.9	8.6	8.8
Looking for full-time work	106.5	60.9	167.5	9.0	10.7	9.5
Looking for part-time work	12.8	19.1	31.9	8.5	5.3	6.2
Aged 15-19	8.9	6.2	15.1	26.1	20.1	23.2
Aged 20 and over	110.4	73.9	184.3	8.5	8.2	8.4
20-24	15.7	13.3	29.0	19.7	18.8	19.3
25-34	25.9	17.0	42.9	9.5	8.0	8.9
35-44	24.7	24.3	49.1	6.8	8.8	7.7
45-54	26.0	14.4	40.4	6.9	5.6	6.4
55 and over	17.9	4.9	22.8	8.6	5.8	7.8
Aged 15-64	118.1	79.8	197.9	9.0	8.6	8.9

TABLE 27. UNEMPLOYED PERSONS: DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT BY AGE, MARITAL STATUS AND FULL-TIME/PART-TIME STATUS, MAY 1998
(^{'000})

Duration of unemployment (weeks)	Age group				Total(a)	Married	Not married	Looking for -	
	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-54				Full-time work	Part-time work
MALES									
— '000 —									
Under 52	63.1	54.9	69.5	78.1	287.1	97.8	189.3	240.2	47.0
under 2	6.4	* 3.7	4.2	8.3	23.7	8.0	15.7	15.3	8.4
2 and under 4	6.9	7.1	8.6	9.6	34.5	11.0	23.5	26.9	7.6
4 and under 8	7.9	5.9	8.3	12.8	37.4	12.8	24.7	29.9	7.5
8 and under 13	6.0	7.0	9.1	7.6	33.3	14.8	18.5	29.5	* 3.8
13 and under 26	24.9	20.0	21.2	19.2	90.4	28.0	62.3	77.3	13.0
26 and under 39	7.1	8.7	12.9	14.4	47.0	13.6	33.4	43.2	* 3.8
39 and under 52	* 3.9	* 2.5	5.4	6.2	20.8	9.6	11.2	18.0	* 2.7
52 and over	13.1	21.4	34.0	60.2	146.4	63.0	83.4	137.2	9.2
52 and under 65	* 2.9	5.5	9.1	10.5	30.9	10.4	20.5	29.1	* 1.8
65 and under 104	4.7	5.5	7.1	12.7	31.6	13.2	18.4	30.0	* 1.7
104 and over	5.4	10.4	17.8	37.0	83.9	39.4	44.4	78.1	5.7
Total	76.2	76.3	103.4	138.2	433.5	160.8	272.8	377.4	56.1
— weeks —									
Average duration —	30.0	46.0	58.4	70.7	58.9	67.0	54.2	62.7	33.4
Median duration —	18	20	26	35	24	28	22	26	13
FEMALES									
— '000 —									
Under 52	54.6	40.3	49.8	67.1	219.9	81.0	138.9	145.3	74.6
under 2	* 3.9	4.7	7.7	6.4	23.5	9.7	13.8	10.7	12.8
2 and under 4	9.5	4.7	7.9	9.7	33.8	14.5	19.3	17.4	16.4
4 and under 8	9.4	6.1	6.5	11.8	34.4	13.6	20.8	22.7	11.7
8 and under 13	4.1	6.2	8.4	10.8	30.2	14.0	16.3	19.7	10.5
13 and under 26	16.5	12.0	10.9	16.9	58.1	18.2	39.8	42.0	16.0
26 and under 39	8.5	5.5	6.2	8.0	30.1	9.2	20.9	24.2	5.9
39 and under 52	* 2.7	* 1.0	* 2.3	* 3.3	9.8	* 1.8	8.0	8.6	* 1.2
52 and over	11.9	16.1	15.9	37.0	85.0	32.7	52.3	67.1	18.0
52 and under 65	4.3	* 3.9	* 2.7	6.7	18.7	7.4	11.3	11.4	7.3
65 and under 104	* 3.2	4.1	* 3.0	8.4	19.4	6.0	13.3	17.3	* 2.0
104 and over	4.4	8.1	10.2	21.8	47.0	19.2	27.8	38.3	8.7
Total	66.5	56.3	65.7	104.0	304.9	113.7	191.3	212.4	92.6
— weeks —									
Average duration —	27.6	44.4	43.9	64.4	47.9	49.5	47.0	54.9	31.9
Median duration —	16	18	13	20	17	14	19	22	9
PERSONS									
— '000 —									
Under 52	117.7	95.1	119.3	145.1	507.0	178.8	328.3	385.5	121.5
under 2	10.3	8.4	11.9	14.7	47.2	17.7	29.5	25.9	21.3
2 and under 4	16.4	11.8	16.5	19.3	68.3	25.5	42.8	44.3	24.0
4 and under 8	17.3	12.1	14.8	24.6	71.8	26.3	45.5	52.6	19.2
8 and under 13	10.0	13.3	17.4	18.4	63.5	28.8	34.8	49.2	14.4
13 and under 26	41.4	32.0	32.0	36.2	148.4	46.2	102.2	119.4	29.1
26 and under 39	15.6	14.2	19.1	22.4	77.1	22.9	54.3	67.4	9.7
39 and under 52	6.6	* 3.5	7.6	9.5	30.6	11.4	19.2	26.7	* 3.9
52 and over	25.0	37.5	49.8	97.1	231.4	95.7	135.8	204.3	27.2
52 and under 65	7.2	9.4	11.8	17.1	49.6	17.8	31.8	40.5	9.1
65 and under 104	7.9	9.6	10.0	21.2	51.0	19.2	31.8	47.3	* 3.7
104 and over	9.9	18.5	28.0	58.8	130.9	58.6	72.2	116.5	14.4
Total	142.7	132.6	169.1	242.3	738.5	274.4	464.0	589.8	148.7
— weeks —									
Average duration —	28.9	45.3	52.8	68.0	54.4	59.8	51.2	59.9	32.5
Median duration —	17	20	21	27	21	22	21	26	10

(a) Includes persons aged 55 and over, details for whom are not shown separately.

TABLE 26. LONG-TERM UNEMPLOYMENT

Month	Long-term unemployment									Long-term unemployment as a proportion of total unemployment				
	Unemployed 52 weeks and under 104			Unemployed 104 weeks and over			Total			Males	Females	Persons		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons					
										- '000-			per cent	
ORIGINAL														
1997 —														
March	69.5	45.1	114.7	79.5	50.6	130.1	149.0	95.7	244.7	30.5	26.8	29.0		
April	66.3	39.1	105.3	83.2	51.3	134.5	149.4	90.4	239.8	32.5	26.6	30.0		
May	72.4	38.4	110.8	80.6	46.8	127.4	153.0	85.2	238.2	33.4	25.5	30.1		
June	69.1	39.6	108.7	84.3	46.2	130.5	153.4	85.9	239.3	35.1	27.3	31.9		
July	73.3	39.1	112.4	78.9	44.7	123.6	152.2	83.8	236.0	34.0	27.6	31.4		
August	65.6	39.9	105.5	82.6	47.2	129.8	148.2	87.1	235.3	33.1	27.5	30.8		
September	74.6	41.8	116.4	97.4	54.0	151.4	172.0	95.8	267.8	36.6	29.6	33.8		
October	67.9	39.6	107.5	90.1	49.1	139.2	158.0	88.7	246.7	37.0	28.6	33.5		
November	78.2	43.9	122.1	86.1	40.0	126.1	164.3	83.9	248.2	37.6	28.0	33.7		
December	78.4	44.7	123.2	85.7	41.2	126.9	164.2	85.9	250.1	36.8	27.1	32.7		
1998 —														
January	72.1	42.0	114.1	84.9	39.2	124.1	157.0	81.2	238.3	32.9	24.0	29.2		
February	74.2	47.5	121.7	94.1	47.9	142.0	168.3	95.4	263.7	34.9	26.5	31.3		
March	69.3	38.7	108.1	93.4	45.2	138.6	162.7	83.9	246.6	35.4	24.5	30.8		
April	65.0	41.9	106.9	85.4	43.6	129.1	150.4	85.6	236.0	36.0	26.9	32.0		
May	62.5	38.0	100.6	83.9	47.0	130.9	146.4	85.0	231.4	33.8	27.9	31.3		
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED														
1997 —														
March	67.2	41.8	109.0	73.4	49.1	122.4	140.6	90.9	231.5	30.0	27.4	28.9		
April	68.0	41.2	109.2	82.5	51.6	134.2	150.6	92.8	243.4	32.4	27.7	30.4		
May	72.0	39.8	111.7	82.0	48.2	130.2	153.9	88.0	241.9	33.2	25.5	29.9		
June	71.9	43.8	115.7	86.0	47.7	133.6	157.9	91.5	249.3	34.9	27.6	31.8		
July	74.0	41.5	115.5	84.5	47.5	132.0	158.5	89.0	247.5	33.4	27.3	30.9		
August	70.4	42.8	113.2	87.3	47.5	134.8	157.7	90.3	248.1	34.1	27.0	31.1		
September	72.9	41.0	113.8	95.7	52.7	148.4	168.6	93.7	262.2	36.3	29.0	33.3		
October	69.2	39.5	108.8	94.4	47.0	141.4	163.6	86.5	250.1	36.3	26.8	32.3		
November	75.2	42.9	118.1	87.9	39.1	127.0	163.1	82.0	245.1	35.6	25.6	31.5		
December	79.4	44.9	124.3	84.9	42.9	127.8	164.3	87.8	252.1	36.9	27.8	33.1		
1998 —														
January	71.2	41.2	112.4	82.9	42.0	124.9	154.1	83.2	237.3	35.5	25.9	31.4		
February	70.3	40.6	111.0	87.1	42.9	129.9	157.4	83.5	240.9	35.4	27.2	32.1		
March	67.0	36.0	103.0	86.3	43.9	130.2	153.3	79.9	233.2	34.7	25.1	30.7		
April	66.7	44.3	110.9	84.9	43.8	128.6	151.5	88.0	239.6	35.9	28.0	32.5		
May	62.2	39.5	101.7	85.4	48.6	133.9	147.5	88.1	235.6	33.6	28.0	31.3		
TREND SERIES														
1997 —														
March	67.4	40.6	107.9	79.9	49.6	129.5	147.3	90.2	237.5	31.7	26.8	29.7		
April	69.2	41.4	110.7	80.8	49.4	130.2	150.0	90.9	240.8	32.3	27.0	30.1		
May	70.7	41.9	112.6	82.3	49.2	131.5	153.0	91.1	244.0	32.9	27.2	30.5		
June	71.4	41.9	113.3	84.6	49.0	133.6	156.1	90.9	246.9	33.6	27.2	30.9		
July	71.9	41.8	113.7	87.4	48.8	136.1	159.3	90.6	249.8	34.3	27.3	31.4		
August	72.3	41.8	114.1	89.6	48.2	137.8	161.9	90.0	251.9	35.0	27.4	31.8		
September	72.9	41.9	114.8	90.7	47.2	137.9	163.6	89.1	252.7	35.5	27.4	32.2		
October	73.5	42.1	115.5	90.4	45.7	136.2	163.9	87.8	251.7	35.9	27.2	32.3		
November	73.9	42.0	115.9	89.3	44.1	133.4	163.2	86.1	249.3	36.1	26.9	32.3		
December	73.7	41.8	115.5	87.6	42.8	130.4	161.3	84.6	245.9	36.1	26.6	32.2		
1998 —														
January	72.5	41.4	114.0	86.1	42.4	128.5	158.6	83.8	242.5	35.9	26.5	32.0		
February	70.6	41.0	111.6	85.3	42.8	128.1	155.9	83.8	239.6	35.5	26.6	31.8		
March	68.3	40.5	108.8	85.1	43.8	128.8	153.3	84.3	237.6	35.2	26.8	31.7		
April	66.1	40.2	106.3	85.1	44.9	130.0	151.2	85.1	236.3	34.8	27.1	31.6		
May	63.8	39.9	103.7	85.4	46.2	131.6	149.2	86.0	235.2	34.5	27.4	31.5		

**TABLE 28. UNEMPLOYED PERSONS: INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION OF LAST FULL-TIME JOB
AND DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT, MAY 1998**
(*000)

	<i>Duration of unemployment (weeks)</i>					<i>Total</i>		
	<i>Under 4</i>	<i>4 and under 13</i>	<i>13 and under 26</i>	<i>26 and under 52</i>	<i>52 and over</i>	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Persons</i>
<i>Had worked full time for two weeks or more in the last two years</i>	57.0	79.3	79.8	70.3	52.8	230.6	108.6	339.3
Industry division —								
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	* 3.7	7.5	5.2	* 2.8	* 2.0	16.4	4.8	21.2
Manufacturing	11.1	16.1	15.5	13.5	11.5	51.5	16.2	67.7
Construction	7.0	5.7	5.3	7.2	6.2	31.2	* 0.3	31.4
Wholesale Trade	* 3.2	4.6	5.0	6.7	* 2.6	16.4	5.8	22.2
Retail Trade	7.1	12.5	13.3	12.5	9.9	35.1	20.2	55.3
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	4.9	6.2	7.4	4.4	* 1.9	13.4	11.4	24.9
Transport and Storage	* 1.5	* 2.7	5.7	* 3.7	* 3.1	12.7	4.0	16.7
Property and Business Services	5.6	7.4	* 3.8	* 3.9	* 3.5	13.7	10.5	24.2
Government Administration and Defence	* 1.9	* 2.1	* 2.9	* 2.4	4.1	10.0	* 3.4	13.5
Education	* 1.0	* 1.7	* 3.3	* 1.9	* 0.5	* 2.8	5.6	8.4
Health and Community Services	* 2.8	4.4	4.3	4.8	* 2.0	5.3	13.0	18.3
Cultural and Recreational Services	* 1.1	* 1.8	* 2.6	* 1.7	* 1.1	5.8	* 2.6	8.4
Personal and Other Services	* 1.8	* 3.2	* 1.3	* 2.4	* 2.3	4.4	6.6	11.0
Other industries	4.2	* 3.3	4.3	* 2.3	* 1.9	11.9	4.1	16.0
Occupation group —								
Managers and Administrators	* 0.9	* 1.7	* 2.7	* 1.0	* 1.1	6.2	* 1.1	7.3
Professionals	4.9	6.9	* 3.1	* 3.5	* 1.6	11.0	8.9	19.9
Associate Professionals	5.2	4.8	4.4	5.5	* 2.9	14.9	7.9	22.8
Tradespersons and Related Workers	8.6	15.6	11.9	12.2	8.9	52.4	4.8	57.2
Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	* 1.8	* 1.2	* 1.8	* 1.0	* 1.0	* 0.8	6.0	6.8
Intermediate Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	9.2	15.0	14.4	12.2	5.4	21.9	34.2	56.2
Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	5.2	9.4	14.3	11.0	9.5	44.7	4.7	49.4
Elementary Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	5.8	6.6	8.1	7.4	5.5	15.6	17.8	33.4
Labourers and Related Workers	15.4	18.1	19.2	16.6	17.0	63.0	23.3	86.3
<i>Other</i>	40.2	56.1	68.6	37.4	178.6	195.4	185.5	380.9
Looking for first job	18.7	25.5	42.7	16.9	34.3	71.6	66.4	138.0
Looking for full-time work	8.1	12.2	25.6	10.7	27.4	46.8	37.2	84.0
Former workers	21.5	30.6	26.0	20.5	144.4	123.8	119.1	242.9
Stood down	18.3	..	..	..	..	7.5	10.8	18.3
Total	115.5	135.4	148.4	107.7	231.4	433.5	304.9	738.5

TABLE 29. UNEMPLOYED PERSONS: REASON FOR LEAVING LAST FULL-TIME JOB

Month	Reason for unemployment					Total	Per cent of unemployed				
	Job loser	Job leaver	Stood down - '000 -	Looking for first job	Former workers		Job loser	Job leaver	Stood down - per cent -	Looking for first job	Former workers
<i>1997 —</i>											
March	275.0	133.7	19.5	185.4	231.8	845.4	32.5	15.8	2.3	21.9	27.4
April	255.6	127.3	26.4	160.2	230.2	799.6	32.0	15.9	3.3	20.0	28.8
May	269.8	123.5	24.6	143.6	230.3	791.9	34.1	15.6	3.1	18.1	29.1
June	245.4	114.6	20.6	139.5	230.6	750.8	32.7	15.3	2.7	18.6	30.7
July	255.2	121.7	31.1	136.4	206.5	750.9	34.0	16.2	4.1	18.2	27.5
August	263.1	111.4	17.6	140.3	232.2	764.6	34.4	14.6	2.3	18.3	30.4
September	252.1	117.0	24.4	149.5	250.1	793.0	31.8	14.8	3.1	18.9	31.5
October	232.1	108.0	20.3	150.6	225.4	736.4	31.5	14.7	2.8	20.5	30.6
November	234.6	107.8	19.1	145.0	230.2	736.8	31.8	14.6	2.6	19.7	31.2
December	230.8	102.4	21.2	187.5	221.7	763.6	30.2	13.4	2.8	24.6	29.0
<i>1998 —</i>											
January	263.7	123.5	25.1	190.0	214.6	816.9	32.3	15.1	3.1	23.3	26.3
February	263.8	132.6	25.0	168.1	253.1	842.5	31.3	15.7	3.0	20.0	30.0
March	247.6	127.1	20.7	163.4	243.2	802.0	30.9	15.8	2.6	20.4	30.3
April	223.3	109.9	22.1	142.3	239.2	736.8	30.3	14.9	3.0	19.3	32.5
May	231.8	107.5	18.3	138.0	242.9	738.5	31.4	14.6	2.5	18.7	32.9

TABLE 30. UNEMPLOYED PERSONS WHO HAD WORKED FULL TIME FOR TWO WEEKS OR MORE IN THE LAST TWO YEARS: REASON FOR CEASING LAST FULL-TIME JOB, INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION OF LAST FULL-TIME JOB AND AGE, MAY 1998 ('000)

	<i>Reason for ceasing last full-time job</i>									<i>Total</i>
	<i>Job loser</i>						<i>Job leaver</i>			
	<i>Laid-off, retrenched</i>			<i>Total</i>			<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Persons</i>	
	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Persons</i>	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Persons</i>				
<i>Industry division —</i>										
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	* 3.9	* 1.3	5.2	13.5	* 3.8	17.2	* 2.9	* 1.0	4.0	21.2
Manufacturing	29.8	8.4	38.2	39.7	11.3	51.0	11.7	5.0	16.7	67.7
Construction	16.3	* 0.0	16.3	25.9	* 0.0	25.9	5.3	* 0.3	5.6	31.4
Wholesale Trade	7.8	* 3.0	10.8	10.7	4.4	15.1	5.7	* 1.4	7.1	22.2
Retail Trade	16.6	7.3	23.9	19.8	11.1	30.9	15.2	9.2	24.4	55.3
Accommodation, Cafes & Restaurants	6.7	* 3.6	10.3	7.8	5.0	12.8	5.6	6.4	12.1	24.9
Transport and Storage	6.0	* 1.4	7.4	10.1	* 2.1	12.2	* 2.6	* 1.9	4.5	16.7
Government Administration & Defence	4.7	* 0.4	5.1	8.1	* 1.9	10.1	* 1.9	* 1.5	* 3.4	13.5
Education	* 1.3	* 1.0	* 2.3	* 2.1	* 2.4	4.5	* 0.7	* 3.2	* 3.9	8.4
Health and Community Services	* 2.3	* 2.4	4.7	4.1	6.4	10.6	* 1.2	6.6	7.8	18.3
Cultural and Recreational Services	* 2.5	* 1.0	* 3.5	4.8	* 1.6	6.5	* 1.0	* 1.0	* 2.0	8.4
Personal and Other Services	* 2.5	* 2.6	5.1	4.0	4.6	8.6	* 0.4	* 2.0	* 2.4	11.0
Other Industries	13.0	4.7	17.7	17.9	8.5	26.4	7.7	6.1	13.8	40.2
<i>Occupation group —</i>										
Managers and Administrators	* 3.8	* 0.3	4.2	4.4	* 0.7	5.1	* 1.8	* 0.4	* 2.2	7.3
Professionals	* 3.6	* 1.5	5.2	8.2	* 3.6	11.8	* 2.8	5.2	8.1	19.9
Associate Professionals	6.2	* 2.1	8.4	8.3	4.2	12.5	6.6	* 3.7	10.3	22.8
Tradespersons and Related Workers	27.4	* 2.1	29.4	39.8	* 3.4	43.2	12.7	* 1.3	14.0	57.2
Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	* 0.3	* 2.8	* 3.1	* 0.6	4.0	4.5	* 0.3	* 2.0	* 2.3	6.8
Intermediate Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	11.0	10.0	21.0	15.6	18.4	33.9	6.4	15.9	22.2	56.2
Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	23.8	* 2.3	26.1	32.9	* 2.9	35.8	11.8	* 1.8	13.6	49.4
Elementary Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	6.9	7.0	13.9	8.6	10.7	19.3	7.0	7.1	14.1	33.4
Labourers and Related Workers	30.4	9.0	39.4	50.3	15.3	65.6	12.7	8.0	20.7	86.3
<i>Age group</i>										
15-19	9.3	5.4	14.7	14.3	7.4	21.7	7.9	8.3	16.2	37.9
20-24	24.8	5.8	30.6	31.7	13.0	44.6	15.2	14.6	29.8	74.4
25-34	29.8	9.8	39.6	45.5	15.0	60.5	19.9	12.7	32.6	93.1
35-44	23.5	7.5	31.0	37.0	12.9	49.9	9.1	5.0	14.0	63.9
45-54	16.1	6.0	22.1	24.4	10.8	35.2	5.9	* 3.3	9.2	44.4
55 and over	10.0	* 2.7	12.7	15.8	4.0	19.8	4.1	* 1.6	5.7	25.5
Total	113.4	37.2	150.6	168.6	63.1	231.8	62.0	45.5	107.5	339.3

TABLE 31. PERSONS NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE: AGE AND MARITAL STATUS, MAY 1998

Age group	Males			Females			Persons	Proportion of population - per cent -
	Married	Not married	Total	Married - '000 -	Not married	Total		
15-19	* 0.6	293.9	294.5	6.9	267.5	274.5	568.9	43.6
20-24	5.2	84.8	90.0	53.3	99.9	153.2	243.2	17.9
25-34	34.9	71.8	106.7	316.3	125.8	442.1	548.8	19.1
35-44	53.2	54.9	108.1	328.4	103.9	432.3	540.4	18.9
45-54	100.7	64.0	164.8	289.5	90.6	380.1	544.9	22.1
55-59	85.5	32.4	117.9	186.4	55.1	241.5	359.5	40.9
60-64	155.4	41.5	196.9	204.4	89.6	294.1	491.0	66.7
65-69	214.5	58.4	272.9	203.1	119.3	322.4	595.3	88.5
70 and over	440.5	185.2	625.7	322.1	596.7	918.8	1,544.5	96.5
Total	1,090.6	887.0	1,977.6	1,910.4	1,548.6	3,459.0	5,436.6	36.9

TABLE 32. PERSONS NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE: WHETHER LOOKING FOR WORK, ETC., MAY 1998 ('000)

	Males			Females			Persons
	Married	Not married	Total	Married	Not married	Total	
<i>Looking for work</i>	18.9	36.6	55.6	39.5	44.8	84.3	139.8
Took active steps to find work(a)	8.1	13.7	21.8	10.8	17.0	27.8	49.6
Did not take active steps to find work	10.8	23.0	33.8	28.6	27.9	56.5	90.2
Not looking for work	1,013.3	761.1	1,774.5	1,833.1	1,332.3	3,165.4	4,939.9
Permanently unable to work	30.7	29.9	60.6	11.0	30.3	41.3	101.8
In institutions	27.6	59.3	87.0	26.9	141.2	168.0	255.0
Total	1,090.6	887.0	1,977.6	1,910.4	1,548.6	3,459.0	5,436.6

(a) Not available to start work in the reference week for reasons other than own temporary illness or injury.

**TABLE 33. ESTIMATES OF LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND GROSS CHANGES (FLOWS) DERIVED FROM
MATCHED RECORDS APRIL 1998 AND MAY 1998
(‘000)**

<i>Labour force status in April 1998</i>	<i>Labour force status in May 1998</i>			
	<i>Employed full time</i>	<i>Employed part time</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Not in the labour force</i>
MALES				
Employed full time	3,294.6	78.2	32.0	39.7
Employed part time	73.0	332.6	24.9	42.3
Unemployed	30.0	29.6	216.7	43.0
Not in the labour force	35.1	43.7	53.1	1,374.0
MARRIED FEMALES				
Employed full time	858.1	87.2	* 3.8	25.0
Employed part time	91.9	719.7	10.7	51.7
Unemployed	4.0	15.0	49.6	24.9
Not in the labour force	17.1	54.3	28.7	1,438.7
ALL FEMALES				
Employed full time	1,492.4	127.7	11.2	34.4
Employed part time	131.6	1,104.3	25.7	77.6
Unemployed	10.0	38.9	133.9	62.8
Not in the labour force	24.8	84.7	65.6	2,460.0
PERSONS				
Employed full time	4,787.1	205.9	43.1	74.1
Employed part time	204.7	1,436.9	50.6	119.9
Unemployed	40.0	68.5	350.6	105.8
Not in the labour force	60.0	128.4	118.7	3,834.0

POPULATION REPRESENTED BY THE MATCHED SAMPLE

<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>		<i>Persons</i>
	<i>Married</i>	<i>Total</i>	
5,742.6	3,480.4	5,885.6	11,628.3

TABLE 34. RELATIONSHIP IN HOUSEHOLD, THE CIVILIAN POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER: SUMMARY TABLE, MAY 1998

	Employed	Unemployed	Labour force	Not in labour force	Civilian population aged 15 and over		
					Males	Females	Persons
	PERSONS ('000)						
Family member	7,006.1	564.6	7,570.8	4,017.4	5,720.2	5,868.0	11,588.2
Husband or wife	5,211.9	264.6	5,476.5	2,850.1	4,215.7	4,110.8	8,326.5
With children under 15	2,495.9	146.4	2,642.3	752.7	1,728.1	1,666.9	3,395.0
Without children under 15	2,716.0	118.2	2,834.2	2,097.4	2,487.7	2,443.9	4,931.6
With dependants	2,495.9	146.4	2,642.3	752.7	1,728.1	1,666.9	3,395.0
Without dependants	2,716.0	118.2	2,834.2	2,097.4	2,487.7	2,443.9	4,931.6
Lone parent	337.6	59.9	397.4	381.8	118.3	660.9	779.2
With children under 15	197.6	40.9	238.4	230.5	46.6	422.3	468.9
Without dependants	140.0	19.0	159.0	151.3	71.7	238.6	310.3
Dependent student(a)	356.2	59.7	415.9	491.6	441.8	465.7	907.5
Non-dependent child(b)	964.2	155.1	1,119.4	132.1	795.2	456.3	1,251.5
Other family person	136.3	25.3	161.6	161.9	149.2	174.3	323.5
Non-family member	1,286.5	140.4	1,426.9	935.7	1,188.2	1,174.4	2,362.6
Lone person	671.9	73.0	744.9	792.7	706.4	831.2	1,537.6
Not living alone	614.6	67.4	682.0	143.0	481.8	343.2	825.0
<i>Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined</i>	8,292.6	705.0	8,997.7	4,953.1	6,908.4	7,042.4	13,950.7
Usual resident of a household where relationship was not determined	162.6	18.8	181.4	76.7	114.0	144.1	258.1
Total usual residents of private dwellings	8,455.2	723.9	9,179.0	5,029.8	7,022.4	7,186.5	14,208.9
Visitors to private dwellings	36.1	8.1	44.2	49.7	45.6	48.2	93.9
Persons enumerated in non-private dwellings	76.3	6.5	82.9	357.0	190.9	249.0	439.9
Total	8,567.6	738.5	9,306.1	5,436.6	7,258.9	7,483.7	14,742.6
	PROPORTION OF TOTAL (per cent)						
Family member	81.8	76.5	81.4	73.9	78.8	78.4	78.6
Husband or wife	60.8	35.8	58.8	52.4	58.1	54.9	56.5
With children under 15	29.1	19.8	28.4	13.8	23.8	22.3	23.0
Without children under 15	31.7	16.0	30.5	38.6	34.3	32.7	33.5
With dependants	29.1	19.8	28.4	13.8	23.8	22.3	23.0
Without dependants	31.7	16.0	30.5	38.6	34.3	32.7	33.5
Lone parent	3.9	8.1	4.3	7.0	1.6	8.8	5.3
With children under 15	2.3	5.5	2.6	4.2	0.6	5.6	3.2
Without dependants	1.6	2.6	1.7	2.8	1.0	3.2	2.1
Dependent student(a)	4.2	8.1	4.5	9.0	6.1	6.2	6.2
Non-dependent child(b)	11.3	21.0	12.0	2.4	11.0	6.1	8.5
Other family person	1.6	3.4	1.7	3.0	2.1	2.3	2.2
Non-family member	15.0	19.0	15.3	17.2	16.4	15.7	16.0
Lone person	7.8	9.9	8.0	14.6	9.7	11.1	10.4
Not living alone	7.2	9.1	7.3	2.6	6.6	4.6	5.6
<i>Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined</i>	96.8	95.5	96.7	91.1	95.2	94.1	94.6
Usual resident of a household where relationship was not determined	1.9	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.8
Total usual residents of private dwellings	98.7	98.0	98.6	92.5	96.7	96.0	96.4
Visitors to private dwellings	0.4	1.1	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6
Persons enumerated in non-private dwellings	0.9	0.9	0.9	6.6	2.6	3.3	3.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Excludes persons aged 20-24 attending school. Also excludes sons or daughters aged 15-24 who are classified as husbands, wives or lone parents. (b) Aged 15 and over.

TABLE 35. RELATIONSHIP IN HOUSEHOLD AND LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF PERSONS AGED 15 AND OVER(a), MAY 1998

	<i>Employed</i>		<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Labour force</i>	<i>Not in labour force</i>	<i>Civilian population aged 15 and over</i>	<i>Unemployment rate - per cent -</i>	<i>Participation rate</i>	
	<i>Full-time workers</i>	<i>Part-time workers</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Looking for full-time work</i>						<i>Total - '000 -</i>
MALES										
Family member	3,462.9	466.3	3,929.2	274.4	318.6	4,247.8	1,472.4	5,720.2	7.5	74.3
Husband	2,809.1	219.2	3,028.3	145.4	154.7	3,183.0	1,032.8	4,215.7	4.9	75.5
With children under 15	1,457.9	78.4	1,536.2	82.2	86.0	1,622.3	105.8	1,728.1	5.3	93.9
Without children under 15	1,351.2	140.9	1,492.0	63.2	68.6	1,560.7	927.0	2,487.7	4.4	62.7
With dependants	1,457.9	78.4	1,536.2	82.2	86.0	1,622.3	105.8	1,728.1	5.3	93.9
Without dependants	1,351.2	140.9	1,492.0	63.2	68.6	1,560.7	927.0	2,487.7	4.4	62.7
Lone parent	52.5	9.5	62.0	8.8	10.8	72.8	45.5	118.3	14.8	61.5
With children under 15	20.8	* 3.7	24.4	* 3.0	4.5	29.0	17.7	46.6	15.6	62.1
Without dependants	31.7	5.9	37.6	5.8	6.3	43.9	27.8	71.7	14.3	61.2
Dependent student(b)	4.1	148.1	152.2	4.8	28.8	181.0	260.8	441.8	15.9	41.0
Non-dependent child(c)	530.8	76.2	607.0	102.4	108.1	715.1	80.1	795.2	15.1	89.9
Other family person	66.4	13.2	79.6	13.1	16.3	95.9	53.3	149.2	17.0	64.3
Non-family member	658.4	108.0	766.4	83.4	93.4	859.8	328.4	1,188.2	10.9	72.4
Lone person	352.1	54.7	406.7	46.4	51.3	458.0	248.4	706.4	11.2	64.8
Not living alone	306.3	53.4	359.7	36.9	42.1	401.8	80.0	481.8	10.5	83.4
Total	4,121.3	574.3	4,695.6	357.8	412.0	5,107.6	1,800.8	6,908.4	8.1	73.9
FEMALES										
Family member	1,603.6	1,473.4	3,077.0	165.3	246.0	3,323.0	2,545.0	5,868.0	7.4	56.6
Wife	1,152.5	1,031.1	2,183.6	76.2	109.9	2,293.5	1,817.3	4,110.8	4.8	55.8
With children under 15	389.4	570.3	959.7	35.5	60.3	1,020.0	646.9	1,666.9	5.9	61.2
Without children under 15	763.1	460.8	1,223.9	40.7	49.6	1,273.5	1,170.4	2,443.9	3.9	52.1
With dependants	389.4	570.3	959.7	35.5	60.3	1,020.0	646.9	1,666.9	5.9	61.2
Without dependants	763.1	460.8	1,223.9	40.7	49.6	1,273.5	1,170.4	2,443.9	3.9	52.1
Lone parent	136.1	139.5	275.5	34.6	49.1	324.6	336.3	660.9	15.1	49.1
With children under 15	74.0	99.1	173.1	24.0	36.3	209.5	212.8	422.3	17.4	49.6
Without dependants	62.1	40.3	102.4	10.6	12.7	115.2	123.5	238.6	11.1	48.3
Dependent student(b)	* 1.9	202.1	204.0	* 3.2	30.9	234.9	230.8	465.7	13.2	50.4
Non-dependent child(c)	272.4	84.8	357.2	43.4	47.0	404.3	52.0	456.3	11.6	88.6
Other family person	40.7	15.9	56.7	7.8	9.0	65.7	108.6	174.3	13.8	37.7
Non-family member	392.7	127.4	520.1	38.2	47.0	567.1	607.3	1,174.4	8.3	48.3
Lone person	199.6	65.6	265.2	18.2	21.7	286.9	544.3	831.2	7.6	34.5
Not living alone	193.1	61.8	254.9	20.0	25.3	280.2	63.0	343.2	9.0	81.6
Total	1,996.3	1,600.8	3,597.0	203.5	293.0	3,890.1	3,152.3	7,042.4	7.5	55.2
PERSONS										
Family member	5,066.5	1,939.6	7,006.1	439.8	564.6	7,570.8	4,017.4	11,588.2	7.5	65.3
Husband or wife	3,961.5	1,250.4	5,211.9	221.7	264.6	5,476.5	2,850.1	8,326.5	4.8	65.8
With children under 15	1,847.2	648.7	2,495.9	117.8	146.4	2,642.3	752.7	3,395.0	5.5	77.8
Without children under 15	2,114.3	601.7	2,716.0	103.9	118.2	2,834.2	2,097.4	4,931.6	4.2	57.5
With dependants	1,847.2	648.7	2,495.9	117.8	146.4	2,642.3	752.7	3,395.0	5.5	77.8
Without dependants	2,114.3	601.7	2,716.0	103.9	118.2	2,834.2	2,097.4	4,931.6	4.2	57.5
Lone parent	188.6	149.0	337.6	43.4	59.9	397.4	381.8	779.2	15.1	51.0
With children under 15	94.8	102.8	197.6	27.0	40.9	238.4	230.5	468.9	17.1	50.8
Without dependants	93.8	46.2	140.0	16.4	19.0	159.0	151.3	310.3	11.9	51.2
Dependent student(b)	6.0	350.2	356.2	8.0	59.7	415.9	491.6	907.5	14.4	45.8
Non-dependent child(c)	803.2	161.0	964.2	145.8	155.1	1,119.4	132.1	1,251.5	13.9	89.4
Other family person	107.1	29.1	136.3	20.9	25.3	161.6	161.9	323.5	15.7	50.0
Non-family member	1,051.1	235.4	1,286.5	121.5	140.4	1,426.9	935.7	2,362.6	9.8	60.4
Lone person	551.7	120.2	671.9	64.6	73.0	744.9	792.7	1,537.6	9.8	48.4
Not living alone	499.4	115.2	614.6	57.0	67.4	682.0	143.0	825.0	9.9	82.7
Total	6,117.6	2,175.0	8,292.6	561.3	705.0	8,997.7	4,953.1	13,950.7	7.8	64.5

(a) Civilians who were residents of private dwellings where family status was determined. See Explanatory Notes paragraphs 45 and 46. (b) Excludes persons aged 20-24 attending school. Also excludes sons or daughters aged 15-24 who are classified as husbands, wives or lone parents. (c) Aged 15 and over.

TABLE 36. ALL FAMILIES(a): FAMILY TYPE, NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS AND LABOUR FORCE STATUS, MAY 1998
(*000 families)

Number of family members of any age	None employed			One employed			Two or more employed			Total		
	None unemployed	One or more unemployed	Total	None unemployed	One or more unemployed	Total	None unemployed	One or more unemployed	Total	None unemployed	One or more unemployed	Total
COUPLE FAMILY												
Two	682.3	29.0	711.2	257.2	35.8	292.9	712.8	..	712.8	1,652.3	64.7	1,717.0
Three	45.9	32.7	78.6	216.7	33.0	249.7	471.0	23.0	494.0	733.6	88.7	822.3
Four	23.2	29.5	52.7	231.6	39.9	271.5	629.3	43.1	672.4	884.0	112.5	996.6
Five	14.2	16.1	30.3	113.7	15.3	129.0	264.0	24.6	288.6	391.9	56.0	447.9
Six or more	11.3	13.1	24.4	49.8	8.2	58.0	80.7	12.9	93.7	141.8	34.3	176.1
Total	776.8	120.4	897.2	869.0	132.2	1,001.2	2,157.9	103.7	2,261.6	3,803.6	356.3	4,159.9
ONE PARENT FAMILY WITH A MALE PARENT												
Two	15.7	8.6	24.4	27.9	6.0	33.9	19.7	..	19.7	63.3	14.7	78.0
Three or more	13.1	* 2.9	16.0	10.7	* 2.8	13.6	10.8	* 0.7	11.5	34.6	6.4	41.0
Total	28.8	11.5	40.4	38.6	8.9	47.5	30.5	* 0.7	31.2	97.9	21.1	119.0
ONE PARENT FAMILY WITH A FEMALE PARENT												
Two	107.0	30.3	137.3	138.8	11.8	150.5	43.0	..	43.0	288.8	42.1	330.8
Three	73.3	19.0	92.3	68.5	11.7	80.2	45.2	6.0	51.2	187.0	36.6	223.6
Four	33.4	8.2	41.6	22.8	* 3.0	25.8	11.2	* 2.4	13.6	67.4	13.7	81.0
Five or more	14.6	* 3.8	18.4	7.0	* 1.2	8.2	* 2.7	* 1.4	4.2	24.3	6.4	30.7
Total	228.3	61.2	289.6	237.0	27.7	264.7	102.0	9.9	111.9	567.4	98.8	666.2
ONE PARENT FAMILIES: TOTAL												
Two	122.7	38.9	161.7	166.7	17.8	184.4	62.7	..	62.7	352.1	56.7	408.8
Three	83.9	21.5	105.4	77.7	14.1	91.8	52.3	6.7	59.0	213.8	42.3	256.2
Four	35.0	8.5	43.6	24.1	* 3.2	27.3	14.3	* 2.4	16.8	73.4	14.2	87.7
Five or more	15.5	* 3.8	19.3	7.3	* 1.4	8.6	* 3.2	* 1.4	4.6	26.0	6.6	32.6
Total	257.2	72.8	329.9	275.7	36.5	312.2	132.5	10.6	143.1	665.3	119.9	785.2
OTHER FAMILY												
Two	17.2	5.0	22.2	14.4	6.1	20.5	29.3	..	29.3	60.9	11.1	72.0
Three or more	* 1.7	* 0.0	* 1.7	* 1.9	* 0.6	* 2.5	4.0	* 0.5	4.5	7.6	* 1.1	8.7
Total	18.9	5.0	23.9	16.3	6.7	23.1	33.3	* 0.5	33.8	68.6	12.2	80.7
TOTAL												
Two	822.2	72.9	895.1	438.2	59.7	497.9	804.8	..	804.8	2,065.2	132.5	2,197.8
Three	131.5	54.2	185.7	296.3	47.8	344.0	527.3	30.2	557.5	955.1	132.1	1,087.2
Four	58.2	38.1	96.3	255.7	43.2	298.9	643.6	45.5	689.1	957.5	126.8	1,084.3
Five	25.0	19.1	44.1	119.1	16.0	135.1	267.0	25.6	292.6	411.2	60.7	471.8
Six or more	15.9	13.9	29.8	51.6	8.9	60.5	81.0	13.4	94.4	148.5	36.2	184.7
Total	1,052.9	198.2	1,251.0	1,161.0	175.5	1,336.4	2,323.7	114.7	2,438.4	4,537.5	488.3	5,025.8

(a) See Explanatory Notes paragraphs 45 and 46 for details of exclusions to family tables.

TABLE 37. ALL FAMILIES(a): FAMILY TYPE, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 15 PRESENT, NUMBER OF DEPENDANTS AND LABOUR FORCE STATUS, MAY 1998
(*000 families)

	<i>Number of children under 15</i>			<i>Number of dependants</i>			<i>Total</i>
	<i>None</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Two or more</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Two or more</i>	
NO FAMILY MEMBER EMPLOYED							
Couple family	768.0	44.2	85.0	751.1	48.2	97.8	897.2
One or both spouses unemployed(b)	38.7	22.3	43.6	33.1	22.1	49.4	104.6
Husband unemployed, wife unemployed	14.8	4.9	7.3	13.0	4.9	9.0	26.9
Husband unemployed, wife not in the labour force	20.1	15.4	34.9	17.4	14.2	38.9	70.5
Neither spouse unemployed	729.4	21.8	41.4	718.0	26.2	48.4	792.6
One parent families	78.0	116.5	135.4	59.1	121.8	149.1	329.9
Parent unemployed	10.3	20.3	16.6	* 3.2	23.4	20.7	47.2
Male parent unemployed	* 3.5	* 2.9	* 1.2	* 0.9	4.6	* 2.2	7.6
Female parent unemployed	6.8	17.4	15.4	* 2.3	18.8	18.5	39.6
Parent not unemployed	67.6	96.3	118.8	55.9	98.4	128.4	282.7
Male parent not in the labour force	15.1	9.3	8.3	13.5	9.7	9.6	32.7
Female parent not in the labour force	52.5	86.9	110.5	42.4	88.7	118.9	250.0
Other family	23.9	..	..	23.9	..	..	23.9
Family head unemployed	* 1.4	..	..	* 1.4	..	..	* 1.4
Family head not unemployed	22.5	..	..	22.5	..	..	22.5
Family head not in the labour force	22.5	..	..	22.5	..	..	22.5
<i>Total</i>	<i>869.9</i>	<i>160.7</i>	<i>220.4</i>	<i>834.1</i>	<i>170.0</i>	<i>246.9</i>	<i>1,251.0</i>
ONE OR MORE FAMILY MEMBERS EMPLOYED							
Couple family	1,700.9	593.4	968.5	1,420.0	623.5	1,219.3	3,262.7
One or both spouses unemployed(b)	63.8	31.5	35.4	53.0	28.5	49.2	130.7
Husband employed, wife unemployed	30.1	19.1	25.3	26.3	15.8	32.4	74.5
Husband unemployed, wife employed	23.9	10.2	7.1	19.6	9.5	12.2	41.2
Husband unemployed, wife unemployed	* 1.1	* 0.4	* 0.5	* 0.9	* 0.5	* 0.5	* 1.9
Husband unemployed, wife not in the labour force	8.4	* 1.7	* 2.3	6.1	* 2.4	* 3.9	12.4
Neither spouse unemployed	1,637.1	561.9	933.0	1,366.9	595.0	1,170.1	3,132.0
Husband employed, wife employed	1,120.6	375.5	553.5	920.4	396.0	733.3	2,049.6
Husband employed, wife not in the labour force	331.1	169.2	359.7	281.6	176.5	401.9	860.1
Husband not in the labour force, wife employed	91.4	12.5	16.2	82.2	12.0	25.9	120.1
Husband not in the labour force, wife not in the labour force	94.0	4.6	* 3.6	82.7	10.5	9.0	102.3
One parent families	238.5	132.2	84.6	174.7	154.3	126.3	455.3
Parent unemployed	8.8	* 3.1	* 0.7	7.5	* 2.5	* 2.7	12.6
Parent not unemployed	229.8	129.0	83.9	167.2	151.9	123.6	442.7
Male parent employed	38.2	15.8	8.4	24.4	26.0	11.9	62.3
Female parent employed	104.8	105.7	67.3	60.2	116.8	100.8	277.8
Male parent not in the labour force	13.0	* 0.2	* 0.0	12.5	* 0.5	* 0.2	13.2
Female parent not in the labour force	73.8	7.4	8.2	70.1	8.5	10.8	89.4
Other family	56.8	..	..	56.8	..	..	56.8
Family head unemployed	* 2.4	..	..	* 2.4	..	..	* 2.4
Family head not unemployed	54.4	..	..	54.4	..	..	54.4
Family head employed	44.2	..	..	44.2	..	..	44.2
Family head not in the labour force	10.2	..	..	10.2	..	..	10.2
<i>Total</i>	<i>1,996.3</i>	<i>725.6</i>	<i>1,053.0</i>	<i>1,651.5</i>	<i>777.8</i>	<i>1,345.6</i>	<i>3,774.8</i>
TOTAL							
Couple family	2,468.9	637.5	1,053.4	2,171.1	671.7	1,317.1	4,159.9
One or both spouses unemployed(b)	102.4	53.9	79.0	86.2	50.5	98.6	235.3
Husband employed, wife unemployed	30.1	19.1	25.3	26.3	15.8	32.4	74.5
Husband unemployed, wife employed	23.9	10.2	7.1	19.6	9.5	12.2	41.2
Husband unemployed, wife unemployed	15.8	5.2	7.8	13.9	5.5	9.5	28.8
Husband unemployed, wife not in the labour force	28.5	17.1	37.2	23.4	16.6	42.8	82.8
Neither spouse unemployed	2,366.5	583.7	974.4	2,084.9	621.1	1,218.5	3,924.6
Husband employed, wife employed	1,120.6	375.5	553.5	920.4	396.0	733.3	2,049.6
Husband employed, wife not in the labour force	331.1	169.2	359.7	281.6	176.5	401.9	860.1
Husband not in the labour force, wife employed	91.4	12.5	16.2	82.2	12.0	25.9	120.1
Husband not in the labour force, wife not in the labour force	823.4	26.5	45.0	800.7	36.7	57.4	894.9
One parent families	316.5	248.7	220.0	233.7	276.1	275.4	785.2
Parent unemployed	19.1	23.4	17.3	10.7	25.8	23.3	59.8
Male parent unemployed	6.3	* 3.1	* 1.4	* 3.7	4.8	* 2.4	10.8
Female parent unemployed	12.8	20.4	15.9	7.0	21.0	21.0	49.0
Parent not unemployed	297.4	225.3	202.7	223.0	250.3	252.0	725.4
Male parent employed	38.2	15.8	8.4	24.4	26.0	11.9	62.3
Female parent employed	104.8	105.7	67.3	60.2	116.8	100.8	277.8
Male parent not in the labour force	28.1	9.5	8.3	26.0	10.2	9.7	45.9
Female parent not in the labour force	126.3	94.3	118.7	112.5	97.2	129.7	339.4
Other family	80.7	..	..	80.7	..	..	80.7
Family head unemployed	* 3.8	..	..	* 3.8	..	..	* 3.8
Family head not unemployed	76.9	..	..	76.9	..	..	76.9
Family head employed	44.2	..	..	44.2	..	..	44.2
Family head not in the labour force	32.8	..	..	32.8	..	..	32.8
Total	2,866.1	886.2	1,273.4	2,485.5	947.8	1,592.5	5,025.8

(a) See Explanatory Notes paragraphs 45 and 46 for details of exclusions to family tables. (b) Includes a small number of families with husband not in the labour force and wife unemployed.

TABLE 38. EMPLOYED PERSONS BY INDUSTRY
(**'000**)

<i>Month</i>	<i>Agriculture, forestry and fishing</i>	<i>Mining</i>	<i>Manufacturing</i>	<i>Electricity gas and water supply</i>	<i>Construction</i>	<i>Wholesale trade</i>	<i>Retail trade</i>	<i>Accommodation, cafes and restaurants</i>	<i>Transport and storage</i>	<i>Communication services</i>	<i>Finance and insurance</i>	<i>Property and business services</i>	<i>Government administration and defence</i>	<i>Education</i>	<i>Health and community services</i>	<i>Cultural and recreational services</i>	<i>Personal and other services</i>
1996 —																	
May	424.0	87.5	1,103.8	73.9	596.7	500.8	1,256.8	377.5	395.6	166.3	321.6	802.3	365.9	596.2	767.7	178.0	322.5
August	422.2	91.0	1,119.3	68.5	603.4	494.6	1,238.4	378.5	392.8	164.2	312.1	812.6	371.7	590.4	765.9	188.8	305.3
November	419.6	89.5	1,138.5	66.4	584.9	481.4	1,261.6	394.2	392.6	170.3	317.9	834.3	371.3	595.5	786.5	179.6	308.5
1997 —																	
February	438.1	83.8	1,133.4	63.5	582.5	493.5	1,225.7	412.5	404.5	158.7	320.6	826.0	375.5	552.5	762.2	200.7	316.3
May	428.0	82.3	1,128.1	68.3	576.4	500.6	1,225.2	411.3	395.1	160.9	316.4	837.2	357.8	589.2	771.8	200.9	339.6
August	419.4	81.5	1,144.7	66.2	567.1	471.8	1,197.2	393.2	390.6	151.6	311.8	885.9	339.2	584.0	780.4	196.2	334.6
November	457.9	83.2	1,137.6	64.8	597.1	492.1	1,277.5	402.7	389.0	148.8	307.5	873.1	351.5	586.8	798.5	210.3	343.1
1998 —																	
February	445.9	81.3	1,109.8	61.5	605.5	504.8	1,263.2	395.4	400.0	147.6	306.7	903.0	341.3	554.6	800.0	201.2	340.4
May	422.8	86.9	1,095.0	65.8	619.9	527.1	1,243.7	423.0	394.8	145.9	323.1	918.2	329.9	608.4	819.5	203.8	339.8

TABLE 39. EMPLOYED PERSONS BY INDUSTRY: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES
(**'000**)

<i>Month</i>	<i>Agriculture, forestry and fishing</i>	<i>Mining</i>	<i>Manufacturing</i>	<i>Electricity gas and water supply</i>	<i>Construction</i>	<i>Wholesale trade</i>	<i>Retail trade</i>	<i>Accommodation, cafes and restaurants</i>	<i>Transport and storage</i>	<i>Communication services</i>	<i>Finance and insurance</i>	<i>Property and business services</i>	<i>Government administration and defence</i>	<i>Education</i>	<i>Health and community services</i>	<i>Cultural and recreational services</i>	<i>Personal and other services</i>
1996 —																	
May	428.9	85.8	1,110.6	73.8	596.7	490.2	1,251.0	374.4	394.3	167.1	317.5	805.3	367.0	584.3	763.2	177.2	320.1
August	430.0	90.5	1,118.3	68.0	607.3	497.8	1,253.6	383.3	397.1	169.7	313.5	803.9	376.7	581.8	766.1	192.6	313.3
November	412.8	90.0	1,135.0	66.6	582.1	483.3	1,251.1	393.2	395.6	166.8	320.0	836.0	370.5	587.7	781.3	176.8	304.1
1997 —																	
February	432.0	85.4	1,130.5	63.8	581.6	499.3	1,226.6	411.7	398.4	156.3	321.3	830.4	370.1	580.5	771.5	200.6	315.1
May	433.1	80.8	1,136.2	68.3	576.1	489.2	1,220.2	408.0	393.9	161.6	312.3	840.0	359.1	577.5	767.5	200.4	337.1
August	427.7	81.1	1,142.6	65.7	571.2	475.6	1,211.6	398.4	394.8	156.4	313.2	877.1	343.8	575.7	780.8	200.1	343.3
November	450.3	83.7	1,134.7	64.9	593.9	493.7	1,266.4	401.7	392.0	146.1	309.7	873.8	350.5	578.9	792.8	206.9	338.6
1998 —																	
February	439.4	82.9	1,106.5	61.8	604.7	510.9	1,264.3	394.6	393.8	145.3	307.3	908.1	336.4	582.9	809.7	200.9	339.0
May	427.8	85.3	1,103.3	65.8	619.5	514.7	1,239.0	419.5	393.6	146.4	318.9	921.1	331.3	596.3	815.0	203.4	337.3

TABLE 40. EMPLOYED PERSONS BY INDUSTRY: TREND SERIES
(**'000**)

<i>Month</i>	<i>Agri- culture, forestry and fishing</i>	<i>Mining</i>	<i>Manu- fact- uring</i>	<i>Elect- ricity gas and water supply</i>	<i>Const- ruc- tion</i>	<i>Whole- sale trade</i>	<i>Retail trade</i>	<i>Accomm- odation, cafes and resta- urants</i>	<i>Trans- port and storage</i>	<i>Commu- nication services</i>	<i>Finance and insur- ance</i>	<i>Property and business services</i>	<i>Govern- ment adminis- tration and defence</i>	<i>Educa- tion</i>	<i>Health and commu- nity services</i>	<i>Cult- ural and recrea- tional services</i>	<i>Personal and other services</i>
<i>1996 —</i>																	
May	427.2	88.4	1,112.1	74.5	601.6	491.2	1,251.5	373.3	393.3	168.6	314.8	801.7	374.7	584.4	762.9	183.3	317.5
August	424.5	89.7	1,120.7	68.9	596.9	490.4	1,254.2	382.2	396.0	169.0	317.2	813.1	372.6	584.6	770.5	187.0	311.0
November	424.2	88.6	1,128.5	65.9	589.4	493.2	1,245.6	396.8	397.2	164.8	318.6	823.5	372.2	583.9	773.4	193.5	309.9
<i>1997 —</i>																	
February	425.4	85.5	1,134.4	65.7	579.4	491.0	1,228.8	405.5	396.6	161.7	318.2	834.9	367.2	581.4	772.6	198.0	318.2
May	430.8	82.2	1,139.0	66.3	574.2	486.3	1,219.5	407.2	395.3	158.4	315.7	847.9	358.3	578.0	772.5	200.6	331.9
August r	437.7	81.3	1,138.3	65.8	578.4	485.6	1,230.3	401.8	393.9	154.2	311.3	864.1	350.5	575.9	779.5	202.6	340.8
November r	440.0	82.5	1,129.1	64.6	590.0	493.0	1,248.0	399.2	393.2	149.5	310.0	884.3	344.1	579.2	793.5	203.1	340.9
<i>1998 —</i>																	
February r	438.9	83.8	1,114.8	63.8	604.9	505.8	1,256.5	403.3	393.3	145.8	311.4	902.9	338.4	585.3	806.4	203.4	338.8
May	434.6	84.8	1,100.2	64.1	619.6	516.5	1,256.4	411.2	393.4	144.4	314.2	919.6	333.0	592.4	816.9	203.1	337.2

TABLE 41. EMPLOYED PERSONS: INDUSTRY OF FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME WORKERS, MAY 1998
(*000)

Industry division	Full-time workers		Part-time workers		Total			
					Females			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Married	Total	Persons
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	261.9	64.6	34.2	62.1	296.1	97.3	126.7	422.8
Mining	77.2	6.4	* 1.4	* 1.9	78.6	5.1	8.3	86.9
Manufacturing	765.2	206.4	41.2	82.1	806.4	196.3	288.6	1,095.0
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	54.8	9.6	* 0.5	* 1.0	55.3	6.8	10.5	65.8
Construction	503.9	34.4	31.5	50.1	535.4	69.6	84.5	619.9
Wholesale Trade	347.0	99.4	25.6	55.1	372.6	102.2	154.5	527.1
Retail Trade	447.8	253.8	160.5	381.6	608.2	301.9	635.4	1,243.7
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	135.9	92.2	57.1	137.8	193.0	109.5	230.0	423.0
Transport and Storage	274.8	63.2	24.0	32.8	298.8	58.2	96.0	394.8
Communication Services	90.1	34.6	6.8	14.3	96.9	31.2	49.0	145.9
Finance and Insurance	130.3	134.0	7.4	51.4	137.7	115.8	185.4	323.1
Property and Business Services	441.9	254.1	75.4	146.9	517.3	237.6	401.0	918.2
Government Administration and Defence	173.9	114.5	6.3	35.2	180.2	90.4	149.7	329.9
Education	165.9	239.3	38.1	165.2	204.0	280.7	404.5	608.4
Health and Community Services	161.2	329.0	25.9	303.4	187.1	408.3	632.4	819.5
Cultural and Recreational Services	73.4	46.6	32.5	51.3	105.9	47.5	97.8	203.8
Personal and Other Services	143.9	94.5	30.3	71.1	174.2	93.3	165.6	339.8
Total	4,249.0	2,076.8	598.8	1,643.0	4,847.8	2,251.8	3,719.8	8,567.6

TABLE 42. EMPLOYED PERSONS: INDUSTRY AND STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT, MAY 1998
(*000)

Industry division	Employers		Own account workers		Employees		Total(a)		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	29.4	15.7	120.3	53.8	136.2	48.1	296.1	126.7	422.8
Mining	* 0.3	* 0.3	* 1.1	* 0.4	77.1	7.4	78.6	8.3	86.9
Manufacturing	15.5	7.3	33.0	18.8	756.7	260.1	806.4	288.6	1,095.0
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	* 0.3	* 0.0	* 0.0	* 0.0	55.0	10.5	55.3	10.5	65.8
Construction	41.5	12.2	138.1	18.0	355.8	50.8	535.4	84.5	619.9
Wholesale Trade	9.1	* 3.9	19.3	9.5	342.2	139.9	372.6	154.5	527.1
Retail Trade	44.6	30.5	58.8	43.1	499.1	554.7	608.2	635.4	1,243.7
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	14.1	11.3	4.5	6.6	172.9	210.7	193.0	230.0	423.0
Transport and Storage	11.4	4.1	40.7	8.1	246.5	83.3	298.8	96.0	394.8
Communication Services	* 0.7	* 0.7	10.9	* 2.5	85.3	45.6	96.9	49.0	145.9
Finance and Insurance	* 3.0	* 0.5	6.8	* 2.2	127.5	182.5	137.7	185.4	323.1
Property and Business Services	34.2	12.3	72.9	40.9	406.6	344.2	517.3	401.0	918.2
Government Administration and Defence	* 0.0	* 0.0	* 0.3	* 0.0	179.9	149.7	180.2	149.7	329.9
Education	* 1.2	* 2.7	6.2	9.6	196.1	391.6	204.0	404.5	608.4
Health and Community Services	12.3	5.4	6.7	22.9	167.6	603.6	187.1	632.4	819.5
Cultural and Recreational Services	4.0	* 1.7	15.0	9.2	86.5	85.8	105.9	97.8	203.8
Personal and Other Services	5.0	11.9	30.4	23.1	138.1	130.0	174.2	165.6	339.8
Total	226.5	120.6	565.0	268.6	4,029.1	3,298.4	4,847.8	3,719.8	8,567.6
Full-time workers	219.4	73.8	470.0	119.5	3,551.1	1,879.6	4,249.0	2,076.8	6,325.8

(a) Includes contributing family workers.

TABLE 43. EMPLOYED PERSONS: INDUSTRY, AGE AND BIRTHPLACE, MAY 1998
(*000)

Industry division	Age group						Total	Born in	
								Australia	Born outside Australia
	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55 and over			
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	18.3	36.7	66.8	97.7	91.5	111.8	422.8	376.3	46.5
Mining	* 1.2	8.0	24.8	26.8	21.1	5.1	86.9	70.0	16.9
Manufacturing	46.2	123.0	288.8	290.9	238.0	108.1	1,095.0	728.4	366.5
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	* 0.3	* 3.5	15.9	22.2	15.9	8.0	65.8	54.6	11.2
Construction	32.3	71.4	168.5	156.7	126.3	64.8	619.9	464.0	155.9
Wholesale Trade	22.6	57.1	147.0	132.7	115.5	52.1	527.1	394.7	132.4
Retail Trade	295.6	193.0	258.0	225.7	185.0	86.2	1,243.7	997.0	246.6
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	59.1	90.2	106.8	76.6	63.0	27.4	423.0	312.1	110.9
Transport and Storage	8.4	32.5	105.9	111.7	93.6	42.7	394.8	298.7	96.1
Communication Services	* 2.1	11.8	44.5	41.7	34.6	11.1	145.9	109.6	36.3
Finance and Insurance	4.6	41.8	121.8	85.9	51.6	17.4	323.1	242.3	80.8
Property and Business Services	30.0	108.3	251.3	237.6	200.0	91.0	918.2	666.2	252.0
Government Administration and Defence	* 2.5	24.3	79.5	112.5	82.0	29.1	329.9	263.0	66.9
Education	9.0	37.6	122.1	191.3	189.4	59.0	608.4	482.6	125.8
Health and Community Services	17.8	70.3	190.2	241.4	215.0	84.7	819.5	605.1	214.4
Cultural and Recreational Services	19.4	35.3	60.8	43.4	29.3	15.5	203.8	163.0	40.8
Personal and Other Services	23.0	35.6	99.8	82.2	68.3	30.8	339.8	270.3	69.5
Total	592.5	980.5	2,152.7	2,177.0	1,820.1	844.9	8,567.6	6,498.1	2,069.5

TABLE 44. EMPLOYED PERSONS: INDUSTRY AND HOURS WORKED, MAY 1998

Industry division	Hours worked									Average weekly hours worked (hours)	
	0	1-15	16-29	30-34	35-39	40	41-44	45-48	49 and over		Total
MALES											
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	11.5	19.7	24.5	16.8	16.4	32.3	10.2	19.1	145.6	296.1	48.5
Mining	6.8	* 1.1	4.2	4.3	11.4	9.9	* 3.1	11.7	26.0	78.6	43.8
Manufacturing	33.2	21.5	47.2	58.7	165.8	155.2	46.4	99.8	178.7	806.4	40.3
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	* 2.4	* 0.0	* 3.5	6.3	12.4	7.0	6.2	6.4	11.1	55.3	40.1
Construction	23.7	17.5	39.4	42.1	66.2	112.3	23.6	61.0	149.6	535.4	41.1
Wholesale Trade	13.3	12.5	18.7	23.5	57.7	79.4	25.1	39.6	102.8	372.6	41.6
Retail Trade	24.3	101.8	48.6	31.5	75.7	95.3	31.6	47.1	152.3	608.2	36.9
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	* 3.6	31.9	20.5	12.5	25.7	26.4	6.2	15.6	50.4	193.0	38.2
Transport and Storage	15.4	8.9	23.3	20.4	37.2	44.8	16.4	26.7	105.6	298.8	43.1
Communication Services	* 3.6	* 2.7	7.2	9.0	21.2	14.3	6.4	8.6	24.0	96.9	39.9
Finance and Insurance	6.0	* 2.9	5.9	8.5	20.3	27.7	8.1	16.6	41.7	137.7	41.9
Property and Business Services	14.8	40.8	40.1	28.9	59.4	90.0	24.6	56.1	162.6	517.3	41.1
Government Administration and Defence	10.8	4.0	12.6	20.4	53.7	31.4	11.1	10.3	25.9	180.2	36.9
Education	5.5	22.5	16.9	11.4	37.2	26.3	14.6	19.8	49.7	204.0	38.2
Health and Community Services	10.9	9.5	15.0	16.9	32.3	33.0	10.1	14.9	44.5	187.1	39.1
Cultural and Recreational Services	* 2.8	17.8	12.1	9.2	14.4	16.6	* 3.9	6.8	22.3	105.9	35.9
Personal and Other Services	10.4	18.1	18.4	9.5	21.3	26.1	9.1	16.9	44.3	174.2	37.2
Total employed	199.0	333.2	358.4	329.9	728.2	828.0	256.9	477.0	1,337.1	4,847.8	40.4
MARRIED FEMALES											
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	* 3.5	30.6	17.7	5.9	7.3	8.5	* 2.5	* 2.8	18.7	97.3	30.6
Mining	* 0.0	* 0.5	* 1.3	* 0.6	* 0.3	* 0.6	* 0.3	* 0.4	* 1.1	5.1	36.2
Manufacturing	9.5	23.8	31.6	21.7	46.4	30.7	8.3	9.6	14.6	196.3	31.5
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	* 0.2	* 0.2	* 1.1	* 1.5	* 1.1	* 0.5	* 1.1	* 1.2	* 0.0	6.8	34.1
Construction	* 3.7	29.5	17.1	* 2.8	5.6	5.7	* 1.2	* 1.6	* 2.4	69.6	20.1
Wholesale Trade	* 3.7	17.9	21.3	12.6	15.1	15.6	* 1.9	5.0	9.2	102.2	29.5
Retail Trade	14.0	62.6	77.7	29.7	34.6	22.8	10.0	14.6	35.9	301.9	29.0
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	6.1	25.0	25.8	10.4	10.9	8.7	* 2.3	* 3.1	17.2	109.5	30.0
Transport and Storage	* 3.2	14.3	9.7	6.6	7.8	7.8	* 1.6	* 2.3	5.0	58.2	27.5
Communication Services	* 1.3	* 2.4	8.5	* 3.1	7.0	4.3	* 1.2	* 0.9	* 2.6	31.2	31.3
Finance and Insurance	6.8	10.7	30.1	11.7	23.5	16.2	4.6	4.8	7.5	115.8	30.3
Property and Business Services	6.8	51.3	48.4	24.3	33.4	27.5	7.6	13.0	25.3	237.6	29.2
Government Administration and Defence	5.3	6.5	18.1	10.1	23.9	11.8	4.8	4.8	5.1	90.4	31.6
Education	10.0	43.7	63.7	27.1	42.5	29.3	10.7	18.9	34.9	280.7	30.8
Health and Community Services	25.8	63.2	116.7	56.0	57.8	45.1	11.1	12.0	20.6	408.3	27.0
Cultural and Recreational Services	* 1.6	12.0	10.2	5.8	4.3	4.5	* 1.0	* 1.5	6.6	47.5	28.5
Personal and Other Services	5.8	17.4	23.9	6.5	10.3	9.1	* 3.7	8.0	8.7	93.3	28.1
Total employed	107.2	411.5	522.9	236.3	331.6	248.8	73.8	104.3	215.3	2,251.8	29.1
ALL FEMALES											
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	4.8	39.2	20.5	8.1	10.3	11.5	* 3.5	4.7	24.1	126.7	30.6
Mining	* 0.2	* 1.0	* 1.5	* 0.8	* 0.9	* 0.9	* 0.3	* 0.9	* 1.7	8.3	35.9
Manufacturing	12.0	31.7	42.3	29.5	70.8	52.4	13.8	13.3	22.6	288.6	32.4
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	* 0.2	* 0.3	* 1.1	* 1.5	* 3.0	* 1.5	* 1.4	* 1.5	* 0.0	10.5	35.4
Construction	* 3.7	31.0	18.6	* 3.4	9.2	9.7	* 1.9	* 2.1	4.9	84.5	23.2
Wholesale Trade	5.6	24.4	26.2	16.3	26.4	27.2	4.3	8.9	15.2	154.5	31.1
Retail Trade	27.1	202.9	143.1	50.1	75.8	44.4	18.2	22.7	51.2	635.4	25.2
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	13.2	63.6	51.4	22.5	23.3	17.8	5.4	7.2	25.5	230.0	27.1
Transport and Storage	6.7	15.3	14.4	10.5	14.0	13.7	4.6	6.8	10.0	96.0	30.4
Communication Services	* 3.2	* 3.6	10.6	4.6	11.8	6.7	* 2.6	* 2.2	* 3.7	49.0	31.2
Finance and Insurance	9.1	14.5	35.7	20.9	41.3	29.6	9.0	9.4	15.8	185.4	32.5
Property and Business Services	11.1	72.4	65.1	39.4	66.3	58.1	15.6	23.2	49.6	401.0	31.4
Government Administration and Defence	8.7	10.8	27.9	15.3	43.4	20.1	7.0	7.1	9.4	149.7	31.9
Education	12.4	65.6	79.2	39.7	59.7	45.2	17.4	30.6	54.7	404.5	31.5
Health and Community Services	38.0	90.6	155.5	86.1	104.3	77.7	19.7	26.5	34.2	632.4	28.3
Cultural and Recreational Services	* 2.8	26.0	21.0	9.2	8.7	11.6	* 2.5	4.1	12.0	97.8	27.9
Personal and Other Services	7.9	34.7	33.2	12.8	23.4	19.4	7.3	11.4	15.5	165.6	28.9
Total employed	166.9	727.6	747.4	370.8	592.4	447.7	134.3	182.7	349.9	3,719.8	29.3
PERSONS											
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	16.4	58.9	45.0	24.9	26.8	43.9	13.6	23.8	169.6	422.8	43.1
Mining	7.0	* 2.1	5.7	5.1	12.3	10.8	* 3.4	12.7	27.8	86.9	43.0
Manufacturing	45.2	53.1	89.5	88.2	236.6	207.6	60.3	113.1	201.3	1,095.0	38.2
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	* 2.6	* 0.3	4.7	7.8	15.4	8.6	7.7	7.8	11.1	65.8	39.4
Construction	27.4	48.5	58.0	45.5	75.4	122.0	25.5	63.1	154.5	619.9	38.6
Wholesale Trade	18.9	36.8	44.9	39.7	84.0	106.7	29.4	48.5	118.1	527.1	38.5
Retail Trade	51.4	304.7	191.7	81.6	151.5	139.7	49.8	69.9	203.4	1,243.7	30.9
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	16.9	95.6	71.9	35.1	49.0	44.2	11.7	22.8	75.9	423.0	32.2
Transport and Storage	22.2	24.3	37.7	30.9	51.1	58.5	21.0	33.5	115.6	394.8	40.1
Communication Services	6.8	6.3	17.8	13.6	33.0	21.0	9.0	10.7	27.7	145.9	37.0
Finance and Insurance	15.1	17.5	41.7	29.4	61.6	57.3	17.1	26.0	57.5	323.1	36.5
Property and Business Services	25.9	113.2	105.2	68.3	125.7	148.1	40.3	79.3	212.2	918.2	36.8
Government Administration and Defence	19.5	14.9	40.5	35.7	97.1	51.5	18.1	17.4	35.2	329.9	34.6
Education	17.9	88.2	96.2	51.1	96.9	71.5	31.9	50.4	104.4	608.4	33.8
Health and Community Services	48.9	100.0	170.5	102.9	136.5	110.7	29.8	41.4	78.7	819.5	30.7
Cultural and Recreational Services	5.5	43.8	33.2	18.4	23.1	28.3	6.4	10.8	34.3	203.8	32.1
Personal and Other Services	18.4	52.7	51.6	22.4	44.6	45.5	16.4	28.3	59.8	339.8	33.2
Total employed	365.9	1,060.7	1,105.8	700.8	1,320.6	1,275.8	391.2	659.7	1,687.1	8,567.6	35.5

TABLE 45. EMPLOYED PERSONS: INDUSTRY BY OCCUPATION, MAY 1998
(’000)

Industry division	Occupation major group									Total
	Managers and Administrators	Professionals	Associate Professionals	Tradespersons and Related Workers	Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	Intermediate Clerical and Service Workers	Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	Elementary Clerical and Service Workers	Labourers and Related Workers	
MALES										
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	173.2	6.6	* 2.7	18.5	* 0.5	* 1.4	24.4	* 0.3	68.5	296.1
Mining	4.6	10.7	5.4	17.5	* 0.4	* 2.4	31.9	* 0.3	5.4	78.6
Manufacturing	73.8	65.7	39.7	271.9	* 2.2	39.8	161.9	11.8	139.7	806.4
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	* 3.4	12.1	9.0	16.3	* 0.7	5.1	* 2.7	* 1.5	4.5	55.3
Construction	46.2	12.1	24.9	317.9	* 1.0	6.4	53.8	* 3.3	69.6	535.4
Wholesale Trade	61.0	39.0	33.5	53.4	* 1.7	68.5	68.0	29.3	18.1	372.6
Retail Trade	13.4	18.1	97.4	174.0	* 1.7	36.5	71.7	143.0	52.3	608.2
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	* 1.2	* 2.2	72.9	21.3	* 0.5	46.9	* 3.3	13.8	31.0	193.0
Transport and Storage	7.2	20.2	13.7	26.5	5.4	25.5	168.3	15.0	17.1	298.8
Communication Services	* 2.1	8.9	13.5	21.4	* 0.5	6.9	20.9	22.1	* 0.7	96.9
Finance and Insurance	13.0	24.1	44.2	* 2.1	17.9	34.3	* 1.0	* 1.2	* 0.0	137.7
Property and Business Services	34.1	217.7	77.8	32.0	6.6	36.7	17.3	33.8	61.3	517.3
Government Administration and Defence	19.0	47.2	25.5	13.2	* 2.4	34.2	18.3	4.3	16.2	180.2
Education	17.7	141.4	9.2	9.9	* 0.0	13.3	* 1.7	* 3.3	7.4	204.0
Health and Community Services	9.7	90.8	25.9	11.1	* 1.0	26.3	4.7	* 2.8	14.9	187.1
Cultural and Recreational Services	5.8	28.4	21.7	18.3	* 0.4	12.5	* 2.0	9.1	7.8	105.9
Personal and Other Services	7.1	25.8	45.2	30.8	* 1.4	12.7	15.9	9.1	26.0	174.2
Total	492.5	770.9	562.2	1,056.1	44.4	409.3	667.7	304.0	540.6	4,847.8
FEMALES										
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	68.1	* 1.1	* 2.5	* 3.9	7.0	6.0	* 0.8	* 1.5	35.7	126.7
Mining	* 0.0	* 1.6	* 0.9	* 0.0	* 2.1	* 1.4	* 1.4	* 0.5	* 0.4	8.3
Manufacturing	10.2	27.5	15.1	23.7	28.8	59.1	49.9	17.1	57.2	288.6
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	* 0.9	* 0.9	* 1.1	* 0.0	* 0.9	5.8	* 0.0	* 0.3	* 0.5	10.5
Construction	* 2.4	* 2.1	4.8	4.0	36.2	29.3	* 0.6	* 1.5	* 3.6	84.5
Wholesale Trade	9.4	12.3	7.9	* 1.2	29.0	59.8	5.8	17.1	12.1	154.5
Retail Trade	* 3.3	10.3	75.2	14.7	24.6	59.4	20.6	396.9	30.5	635.4
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	* 0.7	* 2.1	37.6	9.9	4.3	110.5	* 0.5	16.4	48.2	230.0
Transport and Storage	* 1.9	* 2.8	5.1	* 0.0	20.5	47.5	5.9	9.5	* 2.7	96.0
Communication Services	* 1.2	4.6	4.0	* 0.6	* 2.9	13.9	* 1.5	19.4	* 0.9	49.0
Finance and Insurance	* 3.7	16.5	20.5	* 0.3	22.8	114.9	* 0.4	5.7	* 0.6	185.4
Property and Business Services	10.0	95.4	41.8	* 1.8	91.8	91.0	* 1.6	20.5	47.1	401.0
Government Administration and Defence	* 3.9	29.1	13.4	* 1.3	14.7	73.1	* 0.2	11.6	* 2.4	149.7
Education	9.4	256.5	14.6	* 2.4	16.1	81.1	* 2.6	5.0	16.8	404.5
Health and Community Services	12.9	239.9	57.8	7.9	24.6	228.6	* 1.3	15.1	44.3	632.4
Cultural and Recreational Services	7.0	24.0	12.1	* 1.7	4.2	27.3	* 0.8	16.8	* 3.8	97.8
Personal and Other Services	* 2.4	16.3	13.8	40.2	11.7	45.8	5.4	19.5	10.5	165.6
Total	147.3	743.0	328.2	113.6	342.3	1,054.5	99.2	574.4	317.3	3,719.8
PERSONS										
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	241.3	7.7	5.2	22.5	7.5	7.4	25.2	* 1.8	104.2	422.8
Mining	4.6	12.3	6.3	17.5	* 2.5	* 3.8	33.2	* 0.8	5.8	86.9
Manufacturing	83.9	93.2	54.8	295.6	31.0	98.8	211.7	28.9	196.9	1,095.0
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	4.3	13.0	10.1	16.3	* 1.6	10.9	* 2.7	* 1.8	5.1	65.8
Construction	48.6	14.3	29.7	321.9	37.3	35.7	54.5	4.8	73.2	619.9
Wholesale Trade	70.3	51.4	41.4	54.6	30.7	128.3	73.8	46.4	30.2	527.1
Retail Trade	16.7	28.4	172.7	188.7	26.3	95.9	92.3	540.0	82.8	1,243.7
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	* 1.9	4.3	110.4	31.1	4.8	157.4	* 3.8	30.2	79.2	423.0
Transport and Storage	9.1	23.0	18.8	26.5	25.9	73.0	174.2	24.4	19.8	394.8
Communication Services	* 3.3	13.5	17.4	22.0	* 3.4	20.8	22.5	41.5	* 1.6	145.9
Finance and Insurance	16.7	40.6	64.7	* 2.4	40.7	149.2	* 1.4	6.9	* 0.6	323.1
Property and Business Services	44.1	313.1	119.7	33.8	98.3	127.7	18.9	54.3	108.4	918.2
Government Administration and Defence	22.9	76.4	38.8	14.4	17.1	107.3	18.4	15.9	18.6	329.9
Education	27.1	397.8	23.8	12.3	16.1	94.4	4.4	8.3	24.2	608.4
Health and Community Services	22.5	330.7	83.7	19.0	25.7	254.9	6.0	17.9	59.1	819.5
Cultural and Recreational Services	12.9	52.3	33.9	20.0	4.6	39.8	* 2.8	25.9	11.7	203.8
Personal and Other Services	9.5	42.1	59.0	71.0	13.2	58.5	21.3	28.7	36.5	339.8
Total	639.8	1,513.9	890.4	1,169.6	386.7	1,463.9	767.0	878.4	857.9	8,567.6

TABLE 47. EMPLOYED PERSONS: OCCUPATION OF FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME WORKERS, MAY 1998
(*000)

Occupation major group	Full-time workers		Part-time workers		Total			Persons
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Females			
					Married	Total		
Managers and Administrators	467.4	104.2	25.1	43.1	492.5	110.7	147.3	639.8
Professionals	696.0	498.3	74.9	244.6	770.9	469.3	743.0	1,513.9
Associate Professionals	526.9	251.5	35.3	76.7	562.2	217.8	328.2	890.4
Tradespersons and Related Workers	999.6	72.5	56.5	41.0	1,056.1	68.6	113.6	1,169.6
Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	36.4	187.0	8.1	155.4	44.4	246.8	342.3	386.7
Intermediate Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	352.6	578.2	56.8	476.4	409.3	632.2	1,054.5	1,463.9
Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	588.1	63.7	79.6	35.6	667.7	68.1	99.2	767.0
Elementary Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	187.0	195.4	117.1	379.0	304.0	238.8	574.4	878.4
Labourers and Related Workers	395.1	126.0	145.5	191.3	540.6	199.6	317.3	857.9
Total	4,249.0	2,076.8	598.8	1,643.0	4,847.8	2,251.8	3,719.8	8,567.6

TABLE 48. EMPLOYED PERSONS: OCCUPATION AND STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT, MAY 1998
(*000)

Occupation major group	Employers		Own account workers		Employees		Total(a)		Persons
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Professionals	38.8	10.1	61.4	40.9	670.2	691.7	770.9	743.0	1,513.9
Associate Professionals	52.9	31.4	54.4	37.0	453.7	259.0	562.2	328.2	890.4
Tradespersons and Related Workers	56.7	11.2	176.0	20.6	822.7	80.4	1,056.1	113.6	1,169.6
Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	* 1.2	20.6	* 2.8	27.5	39.4	286.7	44.4	342.3	386.7
Intermediate Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	* 3.8	17.8	13.3	44.1	389.1	985.6	409.3	1,054.5	1,463.9
Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	16.8	* 2.2	67.4	7.5	579.0	88.7	667.7	99.2	767.0
Elementary Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	* 2.2	6.7	15.1	19.1	281.9	545.4	304.0	574.4	878.4
Labourers and Related Workers	8.4	* 2.7	47.4	24.6	476.0	281.6	540.6	317.3	857.9
Total	226.5	120.6	565.0	268.6	4,029.1	3,298.4	4,847.8	3,719.8	8,567.6
Full-time workers	219.4	73.8	470.0	119.5	3,551.1	1,879.6	4,249.0	2,076.8	6,325.8

(a) Includes contributing family workers.

TABLE 49. EMPLOYED PERSONS: OCCUPATION, AGE AND BIRTHPLACE, MAY 1998
(*000)

Occupation major group	Age group						Total	Born in Australia	Born outside Australia
	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55 and over			
Managers and Administrators	* 1.0	12.4	106.1	189.3	184.3	146.7	639.8	510.6	129.2
Professionals	9.2	119.3	422.6	457.5	359.4	145.9	1,513.9	1,111.6	402.2
Associate Professionals	12.1	76.8	232.0	249.5	231.9	88.0	890.4	664.6	225.8
Tradespersons and Related Workers	83.4	154.5	339.2	283.5	199.9	109.2	1,169.6	868.4	301.3
Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	5.8	41.4	102.8	104.2	91.9	40.7	386.7	308.9	77.9
Intermediate Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	86.0	240.2	402.5	353.9	278.2	103.1	1,463.9	1,127.5	336.4
Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	48.8	76.5	180.3	209.2	174.0	78.2	767.0	566.6	200.3
Elementary Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	239.1	143.7	169.3	142.7	128.2	55.4	878.4	715.8	162.6
Labourers and Related Workers	107.1	115.8	197.8	187.3	172.3	77.7	857.9	624.0	233.8
Total	592.5	980.5	2,152.7	2,177.0	1,820.1	844.9	8,567.6	6,498.1	2,069.5

TABLE 50. EMPLOYED PERSONS: OCCUPATION AND HOURS WORKED, MAY 1998

Occupation major group	Hours worked									Total	Average weekly hours worked (hours)
	0	1-15	16-29	30-34	35-39	40 - '000-	41-44	45-48	49 and over		
MALES											
Managers and Administrators	17.3	14.5	19.1	15.4	30.2	55.5	14.9	51.1	274.4	492.5	50.4
Professionals	26.0	33.6	48.4	45.1	108.0	138.2	47.7	80.2	243.6	770.9	42.3
Associate Professionals	22.6	18.3	29.5	27.3	61.6	92.7	27.6	57.0	225.5	562.2	45.2
Tradespersons and Related Workers	42.9	28.9	66.3	81.1	194.5	214.4	70.8	123.2	234.0	1,056.1	40.4
Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	* 2.0	4.0	4.1	* 3.2	6.6	9.1	* 2.1	4.2	9.1	44.4	37.5
Intermediate Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	20.6	29.7	33.1	34.1	82.9	79.9	25.8	36.1	67.2	409.3	36.7
Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	35.7	36.7	57.1	50.7	113.9	107.3	34.3	68.5	163.7	667.7	39.5
Elementary Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	12.7	72.4	40.0	19.5	42.2	38.4	16.2	17.9	44.7	304.0	30.6
Labourers and Related Workers	19.3	94.9	60.8	53.5	88.4	92.6	17.4	38.9	74.8	540.6	32.9
<i>Total employed</i>	<i>199.0</i>	<i>333.2</i>	<i>358.4</i>	<i>329.9</i>	<i>728.2</i>	<i>828.0</i>	<i>256.9</i>	<i>477.0</i>	<i>1,337.1</i>	<i>4,847.8</i>	<i>40.4</i>
MARRIED FEMALES											
Managers and Administrators	4.8	21.8	15.7	7.2	10.8	12.1	* 3.5	7.0	27.8	110.7	35.1
Professionals	21.6	54.5	98.8	54.1	68.1	56.9	19.9	35.6	59.7	469.3	31.9
Associate Professionals	10.7	19.0	31.7	21.5	29.8	27.5	11.0	15.1	51.6	217.8	37.9
Tradespersons and Related Workers	* 3.9	12.2	13.3	5.2	10.9	7.1	* 1.9	4.4	9.5	68.6	30.9
Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	13.1	67.6	61.1	24.4	31.3	25.1	7.1	7.9	9.3	246.8	24.3
Intermediate Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	29.0	115.3	168.7	76.4	104.8	70.1	17.3	20.1	30.3	632.2	27.2
Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	* 1.9	8.0	14.7	6.4	15.4	9.9	* 3.3	* 3.6	4.9	68.1	31.6
Elementary Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	12.9	52.1	70.3	24.5	34.0	19.0	6.7	6.3	13.1	238.8	25.7
Labourers and Related Workers	9.2	61.1	48.7	16.6	26.4	21.1	* 3.1	4.3	9.2	199.6	24.4
<i>Total employed</i>	<i>107.2</i>	<i>411.5</i>	<i>522.9</i>	<i>236.3</i>	<i>331.6</i>	<i>248.8</i>	<i>73.8</i>	<i>104.3</i>	<i>215.3</i>	<i>2,251.8</i>	<i>29.1</i>
ALL FEMALES											
Managers and Administrators	6.5	23.4	17.2	9.3	14.6	16.5	5.7	11.2	42.8	147.3	37.5
Professionals	32.5	80.1	127.2	79.7	112.4	107.2	35.5	61.1	107.2	743.0	33.3
Associate Professionals	16.1	26.9	42.1	29.9	49.1	46.3	16.5	25.1	76.1	328.2	38.0
Tradespersons and Related Workers	4.3	16.0	18.5	10.0	22.2	16.2	4.9	6.6	14.8	113.6	32.9
Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	17.2	73.9	71.0	35.3	57.3	42.6	14.2	14.4	16.4	342.3	27.2
Intermediate Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	46.8	186.8	239.5	123.4	199.7	134.5	34.5	36.9	52.5	1,054.5	28.1
Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	4.1	13.8	19.4	9.7	20.8	13.7	* 3.9	6.0	8.0	99.2	30.9
Elementary Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	25.2	202.0	140.9	48.0	72.5	39.9	13.8	12.4	19.5	574.4	22.4
Labourers and Related Workers	14.1	104.6	71.7	25.5	43.8	30.8	5.1	9.0	12.7	317.3	23.6
<i>Total employed</i>	<i>166.9</i>	<i>727.6</i>	<i>747.4</i>	<i>370.8</i>	<i>592.4</i>	<i>447.7</i>	<i>134.3</i>	<i>182.7</i>	<i>349.9</i>	<i>3,719.8</i>	<i>29.3</i>
PERSONS											
Managers and Administrators	23.8	38.0	36.3	24.7	44.8	72.0	20.7	62.3	317.2	639.8	47.4
Professionals	58.6	113.7	175.6	124.8	220.4	245.5	83.2	141.3	350.8	1,513.9	37.9
Associate Professionals	38.7	45.3	71.6	57.2	110.7	139.0	44.1	82.2	301.7	890.4	42.5
Tradespersons and Related Workers	47.2	44.9	84.8	91.1	216.7	230.6	75.8	129.8	248.9	1,169.6	39.7
Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	19.3	77.9	75.1	38.5	63.9	51.7	16.4	18.6	25.5	386.7	28.4
Intermediate Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	67.4	216.5	272.6	157.4	282.6	214.3	60.3	73.0	119.7	1,463.9	30.5
Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	39.7	50.5	76.5	60.4	134.6	121.0	38.2	74.5	171.7	767.0	38.4
Elementary Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	37.9	274.4	180.9	67.6	114.7	78.3	30.0	30.3	64.3	878.4	25.2
Labourers and Related Workers	33.4	199.5	132.5	79.0	132.2	123.4	22.6	47.9	87.4	857.9	29.5
Total employed	365.9	1,060.7	1,105.8	700.8	1,320.6	1,275.8	391.2	659.7	1,687.1	8,567.6	35.5

TABLE 51. EMPLOYED PERSONS: MAJOR, SUB-MAJOR AND SELECTED MINOR OCCUPATION GROUPS, MAY 1998
(’000)

Occupation major and sub-major group	Males	Females		Persons
		Married	Total	
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS	492.5	110.7	147.3	639.8
Generalist Managers	103.3	8.0	11.5	114.8
Specialist Managers	215.5	41.7	68.1	283.6
Farmers and Farm Managers	173.7	61.0	67.7	241.4
PROFESSIONALS	770.9	469.3	743.0	1,513.9
Science, Building and Engineering Professionals	146.3	14.3	26.8	173.1
Business and Information Professionals	267.4	74.9	140.6	407.9
Health Professionals	80.1	139.9	205.3	285.3
Nursing Professionals	17.4	105.9	153.6	171.0
Education Professionals	130.0	171.1	250.9	380.9
School Teachers	77.1	132.7	188.1	265.1
Social, Arts and Miscellaneous Professionals	147.2	69.1	119.4	266.6
ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	562.2	217.8	328.2	890.4
Science, Engineering and Related Associate Professionals	99.8	12.7	21.2	120.9
Business and Administration Associate Professionals	145.5	69.8	109.0	254.5
Managing Supervisors (Sales and Service)	239.0	95.0	132.7	371.7
Health and Welfare Associate Professionals	18.3	27.7	42.9	61.2
Other Associate Professionals	59.7	12.8	22.4	82.0
Police Officers	31.5	* 3.0	6.1	37.6
TRADESPERSONS AND RELATED WORKERS	1,056.1	68.6	113.6	1,169.6
Mechanical and Fabrication Engineering Tradespersons	211.1	* 0.4	* 1.5	212.7
Automotive Tradespersons	141.5	* 0.3	* 0.9	142.4
Electrical and Electronics Tradespersons	177.6	* 1.6	* 3.4	181.1
Construction Tradespersons	270.4	* 1.8	* 3.8	274.3
Food Tradespersons	61.3	16.7	25.4	86.8
Skilled Agricultural and Horticultural Workers	62.7	6.0	8.7	71.4
Other Tradespersons and Related Workers	131.3	41.7	69.7	201.0
ADVANCED CLERICAL AND SERVICE WORKERS	44.4	246.8	342.3	386.7
Secretaries and Personal Assistants	4.6	141.0	210.9	215.5
Other Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	39.8	105.8	131.4	171.2
INTERMEDIATE CLERICAL, SALES AND SERVICE WORKERS	409.3	632.2	1,054.5	1,463.9
Intermediate Clerical Workers	209.6	415.1	641.4	851.0
Intermediate Sales and Related Workers	99.6	23.2	37.3	136.9
Intermediate Service Workers	100.1	193.8	375.8	475.9
INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTION AND TRANSPORT WORKERS	667.7	68.1	99.2	767.0
Intermediate Plant Operators	162.9	4.6	7.1	170.0
Intermediate Machine Operators	57.3	31.0	41.8	99.0
Road and Rail Transport Drivers	261.3	9.9	14.6	275.9
Other Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	186.3	22.5	35.7	222.0
ELEMENTARY CLERICAL, SALES AND SERVICE WORKERS	304.0	238.8	574.4	878.4
Elementary Clerks	31.8	27.0	51.9	83.7
Elementary Sales Workers	206.5	194.4	491.0	697.5
Elementary Service Workers	65.7	17.4	31.5	97.2
LABOURERS AND RELATED WORKERS	540.6	199.6	317.3	857.9
Cleaners	91.9	90.4	129.4	221.3
Factory Labourers	150.1	48.1	75.7	225.8
Other Labourers and Related Workers	298.6	61.1	112.2	410.8
TOTAL	4,847.8	2,251.8	3,719.8	8,567.6

TABLE 46. EMPLOYED PERSONS BY INDUSTRY DIVISIONS AND SUBDIVISIONS MAY 1998
(*000)

Industry division and subdivision	Females			Persons
	Males	Married	Total	
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING	296.1	97.3	126.7	422.8
Agriculture	254.8	89.6	115.1	369.9
Services to Agriculture; Hunting and Trapping	16.8	4.2	7.0	23.8
Forestry and Logging	14.6	* 1.9	* 2.5	17.1
Commercial Fishing	9.8	* 1.6	* 2.1	11.9
MINING	78.6	5.1	8.3	86.9
Coal Mining	22.0	* 0.0	* 0.0	22.0
Oil and Gas Extraction	* 3.9	* 0.3	* 0.4	4.3
Metal Ore Mining	30.6	* 2.8	* 3.9	34.6
Other Mining	8.5	* 0.4	* 0.8	9.3
Services to Mining	13.6	* 1.6	* 3.1	16.7
MANUFACTURING	806.4	196.3	288.6	1,095.0
Food, Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing	136.8	35.0	53.2	190.0
Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing	34.2	35.4	51.4	85.5
Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing	51.0	7.4	10.4	61.3
Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media	64.7	30.1	50.0	114.7
Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing	67.5	17.8	27.7	95.2
Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	39.2	5.6	6.6	45.9
Metal Product Manufacturing	156.3	17.1	24.1	180.3
Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	189.6	30.0	44.8	234.4
Other Manufacturing	67.2	17.8	20.4	87.6
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	55.3	6.8	10.5	65.8
Electricity and Gas Supply	37.5	* 3.3	5.9	43.4
Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services	17.8	* 3.5	4.6	22.4
CONSTRUCTION	535.4	69.6	84.5	619.9
General Construction	189.4	21.8	29.7	219.1
Construction Trade Services	346.0	47.8	54.8	400.8
WHOLESALE TRADE	372.6	102.2	154.5	527.1
Basic Material Wholesaling	102.8	21.5	32.0	134.8
Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling	155.6	32.0	49.9	205.5
Personal and Household Good Wholesaling	114.1	48.7	72.6	186.8
RETAIL TRADE	608.2	301.9	635.4	1,243.7
Food Retailing	206.4	105.4	277.0	483.5
Personal and Household Good Retailing	195.0	160.6	308.1	503.1
Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services	206.8	35.9	50.3	257.1
ACCOMMODATION, CAFES AND RESTAURANTS	193.0	109.5	230.0	423.0
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	298.8	58.2	96.0	394.8
Road Transport	170.6	26.6	34.4	205.0
Rail Transport	33.9	* 1.4	4.0	37.9
Water Transport	5.3	* 1.0	* 1.7	7.1
Air and Space Transport	31.6	9.0	17.9	49.5
Other Transport	* 3.5	* 0.5	* 1.4	4.9
Services to Transport	35.5	17.1	31.9	67.4
Storage	18.3	* 2.6	4.7	23.0
COMMUNICATION SERVICES	96.9	31.2	49.0	145.9
FINANCE AND INSURANCE	137.7	115.8	185.4	323.1
Finance	76.8	77.8	117.3	194.1
Insurance	20.4	17.1	30.1	50.4
Services to Finance and Insurance	40.6	21.0	38.1	78.6
PROPERTY AND BUSINESS SERVICES	517.3	237.6	401.0	918.2
Property Services	68.3	27.6	51.7	120.0
Business Services	449.0	210.0	349.3	798.3
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE	180.2	90.4	149.7	329.9
Government Administration	168.5	86.2	142.2	310.7
Defence	11.7	4.2	7.5	19.2
EDUCATION	204.0	280.7	404.5	608.4
HEALTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	187.1	408.3	632.4	819.5
Health Services	147.7	305.8	468.7	616.4
Community Services	39.4	102.5	163.7	203.1
CULTURE AND RECREATIONAL SERVICES	105.9	47.5	97.8	203.8
Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services	25.3	7.2	19.5	44.8
Libraries, Museums and the Arts	23.7	14.3	26.9	50.5
Sport and Recreation	56.9	26.1	51.5	108.4
PERSONAL AND OTHER SERVICES	174.2	93.3	165.6	339.8
Personal Services	66.9	54.6	96.5	163.3
Other Services	105.2	34.6	59.7	164.9
Private Households Employing Staff	* 2.1	4.2	9.4	11.5
TOTAL	4,847.8	2,251.8	3,719.8	8,567.6

TABLE 52. UNEMPLOYMENT RATES: INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION OF LAST FULL-TIME JOB, MAY 1998
(per cent)

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Persons</i>
<i>Had worked full time for two weeks or more in the last two years</i>	4.5	2.8	3.8
Industry division —			
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	5.3	3.6	4.8
Mining	* 4.4	* 4.7	4.4
Manufacturing	6.0	5.3	5.8
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	* 1.5	* 2.7	* 1.7
Construction	5.5	* 0.3	4.8
Wholesale Trade	4.2	3.6	4.0
Retail Trade	5.4	3.1	4.3
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	6.5	4.7	5.5
Transport and Storage	4.1	4.0	4.1
Communication Services	4.0	* 2.7	3.6
Finance and Insurance	* 2.4	* 1.1	1.6
Property and Business Services	2.6	2.5	2.6
Government Administration and Defence	5.3	* 2.2	3.9
Education	* 1.4	1.4	1.4
Health and Community Services	2.8	2.0	2.2
Cultural and Recreational Services	5.2	* 2.6	4.0
Personal and Other Services	2.5	3.8	3.1
Occupation group —			
Managers and Administrators	1.3	* 0.7	1.1
Professionals	1.4	1.2	1.3
Associate Professionals	2.6	2.4	2.5
Tradespersons and Related Workers	4.7	4.0	4.7
Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	* 1.9	1.7	1.7
Intermediate Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	5.1	3.1	3.7
Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	6.3	4.5	6.1
Elementary Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	4.9	3.0	3.7
Labourers and Related Workers	10.4	6.8	9.1
Total	8.2	7.6	7.9

EXPLANATORY NOTES

INTRODUCTION

1 This publication contains estimates of the civilian labour force derived from the Labour Force Survey component of the Monthly Population Survey. Estimates of the labour force characteristics of family members and of family composition are also included.

2 Estimates of the civilian labour force are available for over 77 regions across Australia and are shown in various publications produced by State offices of the ABS. These data are also available on microfiche or as a special data service. For details, contact any ABS office.

3 Preliminary survey results are published in advance of this more detailed publication in *Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary* (6202.0).

4 Although emphasis in the population survey is placed on the regular collection of specific data on demographic and labour force characteristics of the population, supplementary and special surveys of particular aspects of the labour force or of other subjects are carried out from time to time. Statistics from these surveys are available on request. A list of survey publications on labour force and related topics appears at the end of this publication.

POPULATION SURVEY

5 The population survey is based on a multi-stage area sample of private dwellings (currently about 34,000 houses, flats, etc.) and a list sample of non-private dwellings (hotels, motels, etc.), and covers about 0.5% of the population of Australia. The information is obtained from the occupants of selected dwellings by specially trained interviewers. The interviews are generally conducted during the two weeks beginning on the Monday between the 6th and 12th of each month. The information obtained relates to the week before the interview (i.e. the reference week).

INTRODUCTION OF TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

6 The ABS introduced the use of telephone interviewing into the Labour Force Survey over the period August 1996 to February 1997. Households selected for the Labour Force Survey are interviewed each month for eight months, with one-eighth of the sample being replaced each month. The first interview is conducted face-to-face. Subsequent interviews are then conducted by telephone (if acceptable to the respondent). The method was phased in by switching each incoming sample group over to telephone interviewing in its second month in the survey.

7 During the period of implementation, the new method produced different estimates than would have been obtained under the old methodology. The effect peaked in November 1996, when it is estimated that the published estimate of total employment was about 36,000 to 48,000 lower than would have been measured under the old methodology. The effect dissipated over the final months of implementation and was no longer discernible from February 1997. Therefore, the estimates for February 1997 and onwards are directly comparable to estimates for periods prior to August 1996.

SCOPE

8 The Labour Force Survey includes all persons aged 15 and over except:

- members of the permanent defence forces;
- certain diplomatic personnel of overseas governments, customarily excluded from census and estimated populations;
- overseas residents in Australia; and
- members of non-Australian defence forces (and their dependants) stationed in Australia.

From July 1993 Jervis Bay Territory has been excluded from the scope of the survey. Before July 1993 it was included in estimates for the Australian Capital Territory.

COVERAGE

9 In the Labour Force Survey, coverage rules are applied which aim to ensure that each person is associated with only one dwelling, and hence has only one chance of selection. The chance of a person being enumerated at two separate dwellings in the one survey is considered to be negligible. See paragraph 45 for information about the effect of the coverage rules on family statistics.

10 Persons who are away from their usual residence for six weeks or less at the time of interview are enumerated at their usual residence (relevant information may be obtained from other usual residents present at the time of the survey).

POPULATION BENCHMARKS

11 Labour Force Survey estimates of persons employed, unemployed and not in the labour force are calculated in such a way as to add up to the independently estimated distribution of the usually resident population aged 15 and over by age and sex. This procedure compensates for under-enumeration in the survey, and leads to more reliable estimates. Persons who, at the time of interview, are overseas for more than six weeks but for less than 12 months are included in the independent population statistics (benchmarks) and are thus provided for in the calculation of the estimates. The benchmarks are the latest available estimates at the time the Labour Force Survey is conducted, but they usually differ from the official population estimates subsequently published in *Australian Demographic Statistics* (3101.0) because they are derived from incomplete information about population changes.

REVISION OF POPULATION BENCHMARKS

12 Survey estimates are not revised for the usually small amendments of population benchmarks arising from new data on deaths and overseas and internal migration. Revisions are made, however, after each Census of Population and Housing, and when population estimation bases are reviewed. These revisions affect original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates. The last such revision was made in February 1994 to take account of the results of the 1991 Census of Population and Housing, which affected all the monthly estimates from January 1989 to January 1994.

13 Population benchmarks used in the estimation of Labour Force Survey data are compiled according to place of usual residence. For an explanation

of the conceptual basis of population estimates, see *Information Paper: Population Estimates: An Outline of The New Conceptual Basis of ABS Population Estimates* (3216.0). Prior to October 1982, labour force estimates were based on a combination of place of enumeration and place of usual residence.

HISTORY OF THE SURVEY

14 National surveys were conducted in February, May, August and November each year from 1964 to February 1978. The survey has been conducted on a monthly basis since February 1978.

QUESTIONNAIRE CHANGES

15 The questionnaire used in the survey for the collection of labour force data has been revised from time to time. Details of these changes have been published in *Information Paper: Questionnaires Used in the Labour Force Survey* (6232.0) in March 1978, December 1981, August 1984, June 1986, June 1991 and March 1993. The most recent change was in February 1998, to include references to Centrelink.

INCLUSION OF CONTRIBUTING FAMILY WORKERS

16 In April 1986, the questionnaire was revised following the extension of the definition of employed persons to include persons who worked without pay between 1–14 hours per week in a family business or on a farm (i.e. contributing family workers). This definition aligned the Australian labour force concepts with the set of definitions adopted by the 13th International Conference of Labour Statisticians in October 1982.

17 Previously, contributing family workers who worked 1–14 hours, or who had such a job but were not at work, were defined as either unemployed or not in the labour force, depending on whether they were actively looking for work. In order to assist users to assess the impact of the change, estimates for March 1986 based on the new definition were shown in footnotes to tables 1 and 2 of the February, March and April 1987 issues of this publication.

18 A revised procedure for weighting families estimates, as presented in this publication, was also introduced in April 1986. Additional tables were included in the April 1986 issue of this publication to show the impact of this new procedure. Paragraph 50 contains more details.

COMPARABILITY OF SERIES

19 As noted in paragraph 12, estimates from January 1989 were revised to conform to revised population estimates following the 1991 Census of Population and Housing, and are thus not strictly comparable with estimates for periods prior to January 1989. An examination of the revised estimates showed that the effects on Labour Force Survey estimates for the period before January 1989 were inconsequential, and that no meaningful purpose would be served by publishing revised estimates for that period.

20 Comparability with estimates produced from the quarterly Survey of Employment and Earnings is affected by the use of a different survey methodology and definitions. The Labour Force Survey provides estimates of people in jobs whereas the Survey of Employment and Earnings provides an estimate of the number of jobs held by employees. A more detailed

description of the differences between these two series is available on request.

21 From December 1989 onwards, the category 'other families' was split into 'one-parent families' and 'other families'. Therefore estimates of other families were not strictly comparable with estimates in previous issues. However, in November 1989, 97% of other families with dependants were one-parent families. In March 1994, a new families classification was introduced which also affected comparability (see paragraphs 47 to 49).

SURVEY SAMPLE REDESIGN

22 Following each Population Census, the ABS reselects the Labour Force Survey sample to take into account the new information which is obtained from the Census. The sample that was used in the Labour Force Survey from September 1992 to August 1997 has been replaced by a new sample selected using information collected in the 1996 Census. The new sample was phased in over the period September 1997 to April 1998. For additional information, see *Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design* (6269.0).

23 The sampling fractions for each State/Territory differ in order to yield reliable estimates of the main labour force aggregates for each State and Territory. The sampling fractions for the new sample together with the sampling fractions determined from the 1991 Census are:

	1991 Census <i>redesign</i>	1996 Census <i>redesign</i>
New South Wales	1 in 277	1 in 300
Victoria	1 in 242	1 in 257
Queensland	1 in 195	1 in 222
South Australia	1 in 139	1 in 147
Western Australia	1 in 146	1 in 160
Tasmania	1 in 75	1 in 83
Northern Territory	1 in 75	1 in 85
Australian Capital Territory	1 in 75	1 in 85

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

24 Estimates in this publication are subject to two sources of error:

- **sampling error:** since the estimates are based on information obtained from occupants of a sample of dwellings they, and the movements derived from them, may differ from the figures that would have been produced if all dwellings had been included in the survey. More information on this topic is given in the Technical Notes; and
- **non-sampling error:** inaccuracies may occur because of imperfections in reporting by respondents and interviewers and errors made in coding and processing data. These inaccuracies may occur in any enumeration, whether it be a full count or a sample. Every effort is made to reduce the non-sampling error to a minimum by careful design of questionnaires, intensive training and supervision of interviewers and efficient operating procedures.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN
CENSUS AND LABOUR FORCE
SURVEY ESTIMATES

25 The results of the 1996 Census of Population and Housing show that labour force estimates derived from the Census differ from those derived from the Labour Force Survey.

26 The broad concepts underlying the measures of the labour force and its components, employment and unemployment, are similar in the Census and the survey.

27 There are considerable differences in both the collection methodology adopted (including the detailed questions asked) and estimation procedures. Factors contributing to differences in estimates include under-enumeration in the Population Census for which census labour force estimates have not been adjusted, the use in the Labour Force Survey of population benchmarks derived from incomplete information about population change (see paragraph 11), the inclusion of permanent defence forces in census estimates, the personal interview approach adopted in the survey as opposed to self-enumeration of census schedules, differing questions used to determine labour force characteristics and differing methods of adjustment for non-response to the survey or Census.

28 The Labour Force Survey provides detailed and up-to-date estimates of employment and unemployment for Australia, States and regions, whereas the Census of Population and Housing provides counts for small areas but in less detail than is available from the survey.

29 These considerations should be borne in mind when comparisons are made between Population Census and Labour Force Survey estimates.

SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT

30 Seasonally adjusted series are published in tables 2, 8, 26 and 39. Seasonal adjustment is a means of removing the estimated effects of normal seasonal variation from the series so that the effects of other influences on the series can be recognised more clearly. Seasonal adjustment does not remove the irregular or non-seasonal influences which may be present in any particular month. This means that month-to-month movements of the seasonally adjusted estimates may not be reliable indicators of trend behaviour. For example, irregular factors unrelated to the trend account for more than half the seasonally adjusted movement in series at the Australia level, with the following frequency:

<i>Series</i>	<i>Monthly movements</i>
Employment	5 in 10
Unemployment	7 in 10
Unemployment rate	7 in 10
Participation rate	9 in 10

31 The seasonal factors for all seasonally adjusted series are reviewed annually to take account of each additional year's original data. The latest review, in February 1998, revised the Australian and State seasonally adjusted and trend monthly series back to February 1978. For information about the method of adjustment, please refer to the feature article in the February 1998 issue of this publication. Revised seasonally adjusted and

trend estimates for all months for Australia and the States are available on request. Inquiries concerning this data should be directed to Matthew Paull on Canberra 02 6252 6525.

TREND ESTIMATION

32 Smoothing seasonally adjusted series produces a measure of trend by reducing the impact of the irregular component of the series. The monthly trend estimates are derived by applying a 13-term Henderson-weighted moving average to all months except the last six. The last six monthly trend estimates are obtained by applying surrogates of the Henderson average to the seasonally adjusted series. Quarterly trend estimates (e.g. employment by industry) are derived by applying a 7-term Henderson moving average to the seasonally adjusted series. The 7-term Henderson average also uses surrogate forms of the average as the end of a time series is approached. Unlike the surrogate weights of the 13-term Henderson used on monthly data, the weights employed here are tailored to suit the particular characteristics of individual series. These trend series are used to analyse the underlying behaviour of the series over time. Trend series graphs are shown on pages 3 to 7 with the trend series published in tables 3, 9, 26 and 40. Data from February 1978 are available on the ABS on-line data dissemination service, PC Ausstats. The trend series of the participation rate for married females are based on smoothed population estimates.

33 While this smoothing technique enables estimates to be produced which include the latest month, it does result in revisions to the most recent months as additional observations become available. Generally, subsequent revisions become smaller, and after three months or two quarters have a negligible impact on the series. There will also be revisions as a result of the annual review of seasonal factors mentioned above in paragraph 31.

34 Trend estimates for the Australian Capital Territory and the Northern Territory are published in table 9. Original estimates for the two Territories have shown, historically, a high degree of variability, which can lead to considerable revisions to the seasonally adjusted estimates after each annual seasonal factor re-analysis. Seasonally adjusted estimates are not currently published for the two Territories. The most recent six months trend estimates are subject to revision. For the three most recent months, the revision may be relatively large. Inferences about trends drawn from smoothed seasonally adjusted (trend) estimates for months earlier than the latest three months are unlikely to be affected by month-to-month revisions. They may, however, be revised as a result of the annual re-analysis of seasonal factors.

35 Users may wish to refer to the ABS publication *A Guide to Interpreting Time Series — Monitoring 'Trends' an Overview* (1348.0) for further information about trend estimates. Details of the trend weighting patterns are available on request from the Assistant Director, Time Series Analysis on Canberra 02 6252 6345.

MONTH-TO-MONTH MOVEMENTS

36 Care should be taken in the interpretation of month-to-month movements in these estimates. Survey estimates are subject to sampling and non-sampling variability as explained in paragraph 24.

GROSS FLOWS

37 In order to minimise respondent load and at the same time maintain continuity within the population survey sample, one-eighth of the dwellings are replaced after each survey. Adoption of this rotation procedure, whereby about seven-eighths of the sample remains unchanged from one month to the next, enables more reliable measurements of changes in the labour force characteristics of the population to be made than would be possible if a new sample were introduced each month.

38 Because a high proportion of private dwellings selected in one survey remains in the sample for the following survey, it is possible to match the characteristics of most of the persons in those dwellings from one month to the next, to record any changes that occur, and hence to produce estimates of flows between the different categories of the population and labour force.

39 The procedures used to select persons in non-private dwellings preclude the possibility of matching any of them who may be included in successive surveys. For this and other reasons, including the mobility of the population and non-response in either or both surveys, about 10% of persons in those dwellings which are included in the sample in successive months cannot be matched. The introduction of the new sample means less persons will be common between August, September and October 1997. Normally those who can be matched represent about 80% of all persons in the survey.

40 Changes in the characteristics of this latter group are shown in the gross flows table (table 33). About two-thirds of the remaining (unmatched) 20% of persons in the survey are likely to have characteristics similar to those in the matched group, but the characteristics of the other third are likely to be somewhat different.

41 Gross flow estimates relate only to those persons in private dwellings for whom information was obtained in successive surveys. The expansion factors used in calculating the estimates were those applying to the second of each pair of months. Note that the estimates have not been adjusted to account for the unmatched sample component.

42 Although it is not possible to provide gross flow estimates for all persons in the survey it is considered that the estimates derived from matched records will be a useful guide to the proportions of the movements between categories which underlie the changes in monthly levels. When comparing flows for different periods it is important to take into account the population represented by the matched sample, as shown in the last line of the table.

43 While every effort is made to reduce non-sampling errors to a minimum, any such errors affecting labour force status will tend to accumulate in the gross flow statistics rather than to cancel out. The

estimates are also subject to sampling variability, as explained in the Technical Notes. For these reasons the estimates of flows should be used with caution. The standard errors may be obtained from table A of the Technical Notes.

44 As a part of survey procedures, family relationships are determined each month, enabling both the estimation of persons cross-classified by their relationship in the household and the estimation of families. This publication contains tables showing the labour force status and family status of individuals and families classified by family type, number of family members, the labour force status of persons within families, the number of children under 15 present and the number of dependants present.

45 Because of the coverage rules, persons who usually live with other members of their family may, at the time of the survey, be enumerated as not living with all the usual members of their family. This situation is more likely for persons who are enumerated as visitors to other private dwellings or as persons staying in non-private dwellings (hotels, hospitals, etc.). The determination of family structure and family characteristics in such cases is difficult.

Thus for survey questions used to determine family relationships, scope was further restricted to usual residents of private dwellings and the following persons were excluded:

- all persons enumerated in non-private dwellings (including hotels, motels, hospitals and other institutions); and
- persons enumerated as visitors to (rather than usual residents of) private dwellings.

46 In addition, in those households where it was not possible to obtain information relating to all the usual residents, no family information was recorded. Thus persons living in households which include a member of the permanent defence forces, who is outside the scope of the population survey, are excluded from survey questions used to determine family relationships because family information could not be obtained from each usual resident. Similarly households which, at the time of the survey, have one or more of their usual residents away for more than six weeks, are excluded from the family survey. This also applies to households from which an incomplete or inadequate questionnaire was obtained for any usual resident in on scope and coverage. A summary of those persons for whom family information is obtained as well as those usual residents of private dwellings for whom complete family information cannot be obtained, and those persons specifically excluded from the family determination procedures is contained in the family tables. Generally, relationship in household is determined for more than 90% of all civilians aged 15 and over.

47 *Relationship in household* and *Family type* classifications were introduced in the March 1994 issue of this publication to align with ABS standards. Most categories in the two classifications remain comparable with

categories in the previous classifications. The cases in which there are breaks in comparability are discussed in the following paragraphs.

48 *Relationship in household.* This classification was previously referred to as *Family status*.

- *Lone parents* (previously referred to as *Sole parents*) now includes parents with non-dependent children (provided those children are without a spouse or children of their own). These *Lone parents without dependants* are shown separately in table 35 and there were 205,800 such persons in March 1994.
- *Dependent students* (previously *Full-time students aged 15–24*) now comprise sons or daughters (of a couple or a lone parent) aged 15–19 attending school or aged 15–24 attending a tertiary educational institution full time. Other related full-time students, who were also previously classified as *Full-time students aged 15–24* are now included in *Other family persons*. There were 24,200 such persons in March 1994.
- *Other family persons* now comprises the previous groups *Other family head*, excluding those now counted as *Lone parents* (79,200 persons in March 1994), the other related full-time students previously classified as *Full-time students aged 15–24* (see above; 24,200 in March 1994) and *Other relative of married couple or family head* (218,100 in March 1994).

49 *Family type.* This classification was previously referred to as *Type of family*. There are three types of families in the new classification, as follows:

- *Couple families* is the term used to describe families previously referred to as *Married-couple families*. Apart from the name change, the new category is otherwise exactly comparable with the old category.
- *One-parent families* now includes those families in which there is a lone parent with only non-dependent children present. Such families were previously included in *Other families*. There were 208,400 of these families in March 1994.
- *Other families* now excludes those families in which there is a lone parent with only non-dependent children present (see above).

50 Estimates of the number of families in this publication differ from those in publications prior to the April 1986 issue. This is due to the adoption of a weighting procedure where the weight for a family is determined using an average of the weights for all family members responding to the Labour Force Survey. Previously, the weight used to derive estimates of the number of families was determined by nomination of a proxy 'head of household' as representative of the family.

BIRTHPLACE

51 From April 1991, labour force birthplace data are aggregated according to major groups of the *Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics (ASCCSS)* (1269.0). The ASCCSS was developed by the ABS

for use whenever demographic, labour and social statistics are classified by countries.

52 The ASCCSS major groups are based on the concept of geographic proximity. They differ from the country groups presented in this publication prior to April 1991. For example, African countries are now covered by 'The Middle East and North Africa' and 'Africa (excluding North Africa)', while Asia has been split into 'Southeast Asia', 'Northeast Asia' and 'Southern Asia'. Data for selected individual countries will continue to be available in this publication and comprehensively on microfiche.

INDUSTRY

53 From August 1994, Labour Force Survey industry data are classified according to the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC), a detailed description of which appears in *ANZSIC 1993* (1292.0). Like the previous Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC), ANZSIC classifies businesses according to their economic activities, in a structure consisting of 4 levels (Division, Subdivision, Group and Class). Labour Force Survey data are coded at the Group level, as was the practice under ASIC.

54 To enable the conversion of historical data from ASIC to ANZSIC for the period November 1984 to May 1994, a concordance was published in the August 1994 issue of this publication and in the *Information Paper — Labour Force Survey: Introduction of ANZSIC for Industry Data (Replacement Publication)* (6259.0). It has been found that the concordance, which was based on preliminary investigations, did not provide the most appropriate conversion for certain Group level industries. An improved concordance has now been applied to historical Labour Force Survey estimates. This concordance was published in an appendix to the May 1996 issue of this publication, and in a further issue of the above Information Paper. For further information about the new concordance or the availability of data, contact Matthew Paull on Canberra 02 6252 6525.

OCCUPATION

55 From August 1996, Labour Force Survey occupation data are classified according to the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition, a detailed description of which appears in *ASCO — Australian Standard of Occupations, Second Edition* (1220.0). The new version of the classification replaces ASCO First Edition, which was adopted in the survey in August 1986. Like the previous ASCO First Edition, ASCO Second Edition is a skill-based classification of occupation. However, the structure of ASCO Second Edition comprises five hierarchical levels (Major Group, Sub-Major Group, Minor Group, Unit Group and Occupation) compared with four levels in ASCO First Edition (Major Group, Minor Group, Unit Group and Occupation). Labour Force Survey data are coded to the Unit Group level, as was practice under ASCO First Edition.

ADDITIONAL DATA

56 Estimates for employed persons classified by industry, occupation and status in employment are available each February, May, August and November. For these months, the following tables are also published in this publication:

- Employed persons;
- Industry (original, seasonally adjusted and trend);
- Industry and occupation:
- Full-time and part-time workers;
- Status in employment;
- Age and birthplace;
- Hours worked;
- Industry Divisions and Subdivisions;
- Occupation Major and Minor groups;
- Industry by occupation;
- Unemployed persons; and
- Industry and occupation of last full-time job:
- Unemployment rate.

Seasonally adjusted estimates of employed persons by industry have been published in this bulletin since February 1993. Trend estimates have been published since August 1994.

RELATED PUBLICATIONS

57 Users may also wish to refer to the following publications which relate to the labour force and are available on request:

Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (6202.0) — issued monthly

Labour Force, Australia, 1978 – 1995 (6204.0)

Labour Force Projections, Australia: 1995 to 2011 (6260.0)

Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (6201.1)
— issued quarterly

Labour Force, Victoria (6202.2) — issued quarterly

Labour Force, Queensland (6201.3) — issued quarterly

South Australian Economic Indicators (1307.4) — issued monthly

Tasmanian Statistical Indicators (1303.6) — issued monthly

Wage and Salary Earners, Australia (6248.0) — issued quarterly

Labour Statistics, Australia (6101.0)

Australia's Long-term Unemployed — A Statistical Profile (6255.0)

Information Paper: Questionnaires Used in the Labour Force Survey
(6232.0)

Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design (6269.0)

Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics (6262.0)

Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Families, Australia
(6224.0) — *issued annually*

Revised Labour Force Survey Estimates: January 1984 to January 1989
(6276.0)

Information Paper: Measuring Employment and Unemployment (6279.0)

A Guide to Interpreting Time Series – Monitoring “Trends” An Overview
(1348.0)

Labour Force Survey: Introduction of ANZSIC for Industry data
(Replacement publication) (6259.0)

*Directory of Labour Market and Social Survey Data (Choosing data from
the ABS Household Survey Program)* (1135.0).

58 Current publications produced by the ABS are listed in the *Catalogue of Publications and Products, Australia* (1101.0). The ABS also issues, on Tuesdays and Fridays, a *Release Advice* (1105.0) which lists publications to be released in the next few days. The Catalogue and Release Advice are available from any ABS office.

UNPUBLISHED STATISTICS

59 The ABS can also make available information which is not published. This information is available on a number of media such as floppy disk, microfiche and customised reports. In general, a charge is made for providing unpublished information. Inquiries should be made to Matthew Paull on Canberra 02 6252 6525 or any ABS office.

ROUNDING

60 Estimates have been rounded and discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals.

SYMBOLS AND OTHER USAGES

* subject to sampling variability too high for most practical uses. See paragraph 7 of the Technical Notes
n.a. not available
. . not applicable
n.e.c. not elsewhere classified
r revised

TECHNICAL NOTES

A new sample for the Labour Force Survey has been phased in over the period September 1997 to April 1998. For information about the sample design see *Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design* (6269.0).

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The labour force estimates are derived from the population survey by use of a complex ratio estimation procedure, which ensures that the survey estimates conform to an independently estimated distribution of the population by age and sex, rather than to the age and sex distribution within the sample itself.

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Two types of error are possible in an estimate based on a sample survey: sampling error and non-sampling error. The *sampling error* is a measure of the variability that occurs by chance because a sample, rather than the entire population, is surveyed. Since the estimates in this publication are based on information obtained from occupants of a sample of dwellings they, and the movements derived from them, are subject to sampling variability; that is, they may differ from the estimates that would have been produced if all dwellings had been included in the surveys. One measure of the likely difference is given by the *standard error*, which indicates the extent to which an estimate might have varied by chance because only a sample of dwellings was included. There are about two chances in three that a sample estimate will differ by less than one standard error from the estimate that would have been obtained if all dwellings had been included, and about nineteen chances in twenty that the difference will be less than two standard errors. Another measure of sampling variability is the *relative standard error* which is obtained by expressing the standard error as a percentage of the estimate to which it refers. The relative standard error is a useful measure in that it provides an immediate indication of the percentage errors likely to have occurred due to sampling, and thus avoids the need to refer also to the size of the estimate.

The imprecision due to sampling variability, which is measured by the standard error, should not be confused with inaccuracies that may occur because of imperfections in reporting by respondents, errors made in collection such as in recording and coding data, and errors made in processing the data. Inaccuracies of this kind are referred to as the *non-sampling error* and they may occur in any enumeration, whether it be a full count or a sample. It is not possible to quantify non-sampling error, but every effort is made to reduce it to a minimum by careful design of questionnaires, intensive training and supervision of interviewers and efficient operating procedures. For the examples on pages 63 and 64 it is assumed to be zero. In practice, the potential for non-sampling error adds to the uncertainty of the estimates caused by sampling variability.

Space does not allow for the separate indication of the standard errors of all estimates in this publication. Standard errors of estimates for the latest month and of estimates of movements since the previous month are shown in table 1. Standard errors of other estimates and other monthly movements should be determined by using tables A and B.

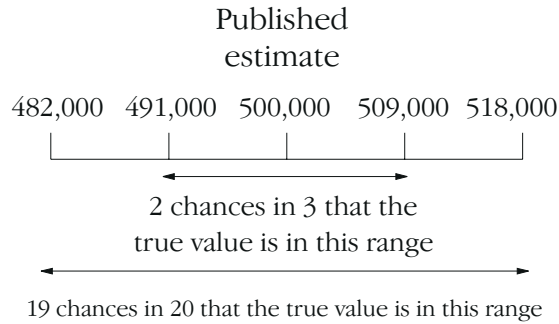
The size of the standard error increases with the level of the estimate, so that the larger the estimate the larger is the standard error. However, it should be noted that the larger the sample estimate the smaller will be the standard error in percentage terms. Thus, larger sample estimates will be relatively more reliable than smaller estimates.

As the standard errors in table A show, *the smaller the estimate the higher is the relative standard error*. Very small estimates are subject to such high standard errors (relative to the size of the estimate) as to detract seriously from their value for most reasonable uses. In the tables in this publication, only estimates with relative standard errors of 25% or less, and percentages based on such estimates, are considered sufficiently reliable for most purposes. However, estimates and percentages with larger relative standard errors have been included and are preceded by an asterisk (e.g. *3.4) to indicate they are subject to high standard errors and should be used with caution.

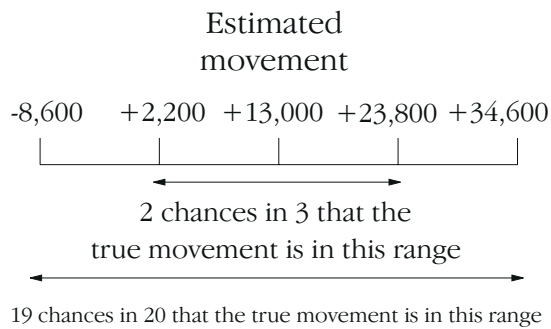
The movement in the level of an estimate is also subject to sampling variability. The standard error of the movement depends on the levels of the estimates from which the movement is obtained rather than the size of the movement. An indication of the magnitude of standard errors of monthly movements is given in table B. The estimates of standard error of monthly movements apply only to estimates of movements between two consecutive months. Movements between corresponding months of consecutive quarters (quarterly movements), corresponding months of consecutive years (annual movements) and other non-consecutive months, will generally be subject to somewhat greater sampling variability than is indicated in table B. Standard errors of *quarterly* movements can be obtained by multiplying the figures in table A by 1.11. Standard errors of all *annual* movements can be obtained by multiplying the figures in table A by 1.3. When using table A or table B to calculate standard errors of movements, refer to the larger of the two estimates from which the movement is derived.

Examples of the calculation and use of standard errors are given below:

- Consider an estimate for Australia of 500,000 employed persons aged 15–19. By referring to table A, in the row for an estimate of 500,000 and the column for Australia, a standard error of 9,000 is obtained. There are about two chances in three that the true value (the number that would have been obtained if the whole population had been included in the survey) is within the range 491,000 to 509,000. There are about nineteen chances in twenty that the true value is in the range 482,000 to 518,000.



- Consider estimates for females employed part time in Australia of 1,387,000 in one month and 1,400,000 in the next month. This represents an upward movement of 13,000. By referring to table B for the larger estimate of 1,400,000, a movement standard error of 10,800 is obtained (after applying linear interpolation and rounding). Therefore, there are about two chances in three that the true movement is in the range +2,200 to +23,800 and about nineteen chances in twenty that the true movement is in the range -8,600 to +34,600.



The relative standard errors of estimates of *aggregate hours worked*, *average hours worked*, *average duration of unemployment*, and *median duration of unemployment* are obtained by first finding the relative standard error of the estimate of the total number of persons contributing to the estimate (see table A) and then multiplying the figure so obtained by the following relevant factors:

- aggregate hours worked: 1.2;
- average hours worked: 0.7;
- average duration of unemployment: 1.3; and
- median duration of unemployment: 2.0.

The levels at which these and other labour force estimates have a relative standard error of 25% are shown in table C.

The following is an example of the calculation of standard errors where the use of a factor is required.

Consider a median duration of unemployment for Australia of 30 weeks, with an estimate of 1,000,000 persons unemployed. Table A gives the standard error as 11,800 which is 1.2% as a *relative standard error*. The factor of 2.0 (see paragraph 10) is applied to the relative standard error of 1.2% to obtain 2.4%. Therefore the *standard error* for the median duration of unemployment is 2.4% of 30 weeks, i.e. about one week. So there are two chances in three that the median duration of unemployment is between 29 and 31 weeks, and about nineteen chances in twenty that it is between 28 and 32 weeks.

Proportions and percentages (for example, unemployment rates) formed from the ratio of two estimates are also subject to sampling error. The size of the error depends on the accuracy of both the numerator and denominator. The formula for the relative standard error (RSE) of a proportion or percentage is given below:

$$RSE(x/y) = \sqrt{[RSE(x)]^2 + [RSE(y)]^2}$$

Standard errors contained in tables A and B are designed to provide an average standard error applicable for all monthly Labour Force Survey estimates. Analysis of the standard errors applicable to particular survey estimates has shown that the standard errors of estimates of employment are generally equivalent to those shown in tables A and B, while standard errors for estimates of unemployment and persons not in the labour force are approximately 3% and 11%, respectively, higher than those shown in the tables. Standard errors for capital cities are approximately the same as those for corresponding States. Standard errors of estimates of numbers of families are approximately the same as those for numbers of persons. Standard errors of estimates of persons born in Australia are approximately the same as those shown in tables A and B. For aggregate estimates of persons born outside Australia the standard errors are about 14% higher. The standard errors vary for individual countries of birth, but are on average about 7% higher.

A STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATES FROM SEPTEMBER 1992(a)

Size of estimate	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT	ACT	Aust.	%
	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	
100						90	100	80		
200			210	180	200	130	140	120	190	95.0
300	320	290	260	220	250	160	170	140	240	80.0
500	420	380	340	290	310	210	210	180	320	64.0
700	500	450	400	340	370	240	250	210	390	55.7
1 000	590	540	480	400	440	290	290	240	480	48.0
1 500	720	670	590	490	530	350	350	290	590	39.3
2 000	830	770	680	560	610	400	400	330	690	34.5
2 500	930	860	750	620	670	440	440	360	780	31.2
3 000	1 000	940	820	670	730	470	480	390	860	28.7
4 000	1 150	1 100	940	770	830	530	540	440	990	24.8
5 000	1 300	1 200	1 050	850	920	580	600	490	1 100	22.0
7 000	1 500	1 400	1 200	980	1 050	660	700	560	1 300	18.6
10 000	1 750	1 650	1 400	1 150	1 250	750	830	640	1 600	16.0
15 000	2 100	2 000	1 700	1 350	1 500	870	1 000	760	1 900	12.7
20 000	2 400	2 250	1 950	1 550	1 650	960	1 150	840	2 200	11.0
30 000	2 850	2 700	2 300	1 800	1 950	1 100	1 400	990	2 650	8.8
50 000	3 550	3 300	2 850	2 250	2 450	1 250	1 750	1 200	3 400	6.8
70 000	4 100	3 800	3 250	2 550	2 800	1 400	2 050	1 350	3 950	5.6
100 000	4 750	4 400	3 750	2 900	3 200	1 550	2 450	1 550	4 600	4.6
150 000	5 600	5 200	4 400	3 400	3 750	1 700	2 950	1 750	5 500	3.7
200 000	6 200	5 800	4 950	3 750	4 150	1 800	3 400	1 950	6 200	3.1
300 000	7 300	6 700	5 800	4 350	4 850	1 950		2 250	7 300	2.4
500 000	8 800	8 100	7 000	5 200	5 800	2 200			9 000	1.8
1 000 000	11 300	10 400	8 900	6 600	7 400				11 800	1.2
2 000 000	14 300	13 100	11 300	8 200	9 400				15 200	0.8
5 000 000	19 300	17 600	15 300						21 000	0.4
10 000 000									26 500	0.3

(a) For standard errors for earlier periods, see previous issues of this publication.

B STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATES OF MONTHLY MOVEMENTS FOR OCTOBER 1997 TO NOVEMBER 1997 ONWARDS(a)

Size of larger estimate	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT	ACT	Aust.
100						110	80	90	
200			330	210	260	140	100	120	360
300	440	380	380	240	300	160	120	140	420
500	540	460	460	290	360	190	150	170	510
700	610	510	510	330	400	220	180	190	580
1 000	690	590	580	380	460	250	210	220	660
1 500	800	680	660	430	530	280	250	250	770
2 000	890	760	730	480	590	320	280	280	860
2 500	960	820	790	520	630	340	310	300	940
3 000	1 050	880	840	560	680	370	330	320	1 000
4 000	1 150	980	930	620	750	410	380	360	1 100
5 000	1 250	1 050	1 000	670	810	440	410	390	1 200
7 000	1 400	1 200	1 150	760	920	500	480	440	1 400
10 000	1 600	1 350	1 250	860	1 050	570	560	500	1 550
15 000	1 850	1 600	1 450	1 000	1 200	660	670	580	1 850
20 000	2 050	1 750	1 600	1 100	1 350	730	750	640	2 050
30 000	2 400	2 050	1 850	1 300	1 550	850	900	750	2 350
50 000	2 900	2 450	2 200	1 550	1 850	1 000	1 100	900	2 850
70 000	3 250	2 800	2 500	1 750	2 100	1 150	1 300	1 000	3 250
100 000	3 700	3 200	2 800	2 000	2 350	1 300	1 500	1 150	3 700
150 000	4 300	3 700	3 200	2 300	2 750	1 500	1 800	1 350	4 350
200 000	4 750	4 100	3 550	2 550	3 000	1 700	2 050	1 500	4 850
300 000	5 500	4 800	4 100	2 950	3 500	1 950		1 750	5 600
500 000	6 700	5 800	4 850	3 550	4 200	2 350			6 800
1 000 000	8 600	7 400	6 200	4 550	5 400				8 800
2 000 000	11 100	9 600	7 800	5 800	6 900				11 400
5 000 000	15 500	13 400	10 700						16 100
10 000 000									20 900

(a) For standard errors for earlier periods, see previous issues of this publication.

C LEVELS AT WHICH LABOUR FORCE ESTIMATES HAVE A RELATIVE STANDARD ERROR OF 25%(a) FROM SEPTEMBER 1992(b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic.</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>Tas.</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>Aust.</i>
Estimates classified by									
Aggregate hours worked	7 400	6 500	5 000	3 400	4 000	1 800	1 800	1 300	5 700
Average hours worked	2 700	2 300	1 800	1 300	1 500	700	700	500	1 900
Average duration of unemployment	8 600	7 500	5 800	4 000	4 600	2 100	2 100	1 500	6 800
Median duration of unemployment	18 800	16 500	12 600	8 600	9 900	4 400	4 700	3 200	15 800
All other estimates	5 300	4 600	3 500	2 400	2 900	1 300	1 300	1 000	4 000

(a) See Technical Notes, page 62. (b) For standard errors for earlier periods, see previous issues of this publication.

GLOSSARY

Actively looking for work	Includes writing, telephoning or applying in person to an employer for work; answering an advertisement for a job; checking factory noticeboards or the touchscreens at Centrelink offices; being registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker; checking or registering with any other employment agency; advertising or tendering for work; and contacting friends or relatives.
Aggregate hours worked	The total number of hours a group of employed persons has actually worked during the reference week, not necessarily hours paid for.
Attending school	Persons aged 15–19 who, during the reference week, were enrolled full time at secondary or high schools.
Attending tertiary educational institution full time	Persons aged 15–24 who, during the reference week, were enrolled full time at a TAFE college, university, or other tertiary educational institution.
Average duration of unemployment	For a group of unemployed persons, the aggregate duration of unemployment divided by the number of persons in the group.
Average family size	For any group of families, the total number of family members divided by the number of families in the group.
Average hours worked	Aggregate hours worked by a group divided by the number of persons in that group.
Birthplace	From April 1991, classified according to the <i>Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics (ASCCSS)</i> (1269.0).
Contributing family worker	A person who works without pay, in an economic enterprise operated by a relative. (This category was formerly entitled unpaid family helper).
Couple families	Families in which there are two married persons and these persons are husband and wife.
Dependants	All family members under 15 years of age; all family members aged 15–19 attending school or aged 15–24 attending a tertiary educational institution full time (except those classified as husbands, wives or lone parents).
Dependent student	In couple or one-parent families, sons or daughters aged 15–19 attending school or aged 15–24 attending a tertiary educational institution full time (except those classified as husbands, wives or lone parents).
Duration of unemployment	The period from the time a person began looking for work or was stood down, to the end of the reference week. Thus the survey measures current (and continuing) periods of unemployment rather than completed spells. For persons who may have begun looking for work while still employed, the duration of unemployment is defined as the period from the time the person last worked full time for two weeks or more to the end of the reference week.
Employed	Persons aged 15 and over who, during the reference week: <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ worked for one hour or more for pay, profit, commission or payment in kind in a job or business, or on a farm (comprising employees, employers and own account workers); or■ worked for one hour or more without pay in a family business or on a farm (i.e. contributing family workers); or

- were employees who had a job but were not at work and were: on paid leave; on leave without pay for less than four weeks up to the end of the reference week; stood down without pay because of bad weather or plant breakdown at their place of employment for less than four weeks up to the end of the reference week; on strike or locked out; on workers' compensation and expected to be returning to their job; or receiving wages or salary while undertaking full-time study; or
- were employers, own account workers or contributing family workers who had a job, business or farm, but were not at work.

Employee An employee is a person who works for a public or private employer and receives remuneration in wages, salary, a retainer fee by their employer while working on a commission basis, tips, piece-rates or payment in kind, or a person who operates his or her own incorporated enterprise with or without hiring employees.

Employer An employer is a person who operates his or her own unincorporated economic enterprise or engages independently in a profession or trade, and hires one or more employees.

Employment/population ratio For any group, the number of employed persons expressed as a percentage of the civilian population aged 15 and over in the same group.

Family Two or more related persons (*relationship* includes relationships by blood, marriage or adoption) usually resident in the same household at the time of the survey. A family comprises a married couple or a family head as defined, together with any persons having any of the following relationships to them:

- sons or daughters of any age, if not married and with no children of their own present;
- other relatives if not accompanied by a spouse, sons or daughters, or parents of their own; or
- any children under 15 years of age who do not have a parent present.

Family head Any person without a spouse present:

- with a son or daughter aged under 15 present; or
- without a son or daughter aged under 15 present, but with a son or daughter aged 15 or over present (provided that the son or daughter has no spouse, son or daughter of his/her own present); or

Where a family has no person falling into either of these categories, the family head is generally defined to be the eldest person in the family.

No family head is determined for a couple family.

Former workers Unemployed persons who have previously worked full time for two weeks or more but not in the past two years.

Full-time workers Employed persons who usually worked 35 hours or more a week (in all jobs) and others who, although usually working less than 35 hours a week, worked 35 hours or more during the reference week.

Household A group of one or more persons in a private dwelling who consider themselves to be separate from other persons (if any) in the dwelling, and who make regular provision to take meals separately from other persons, i.e. at different times or in different rooms. Lodgers who receive

accommodation but not meals are treated as separate households. Boarders who receive both accommodation and meals are not treated as separate households. A household may consist of any number of families and non-family members.

Industry	From August 1994, classified according to the <i>Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 1993 (1292.0)</i> .
Job leavers	Unemployed persons who have worked full time for two weeks or more in the past two years and <i>left that job voluntarily</i> , that is, because of unsatisfactory work arrangements/pay/hours; the job was seasonal, temporary or a holiday job and they left that job to return to studies; their last job was running their own business and they closed down or sold that business for reasons other than financial difficulties; or any other reasons.
Job losers	Unemployed persons who have worked full time for two weeks or more in the past two years and <i>left that job involuntarily</i> , that is, were laid off or retrenched from that job; left that job because of their own ill-health or injury; the job was seasonal, temporary or a holiday job and they did not leave that job to return to studies; or their last job was running their own business and the business closed down because of financial difficulties.
Labour force	For any group, persons who were employed or unemployed, as defined.
Labour force status	A classification of the civilian population aged 15 and over into employed, unemployed or not in the labour force, as defined. The definitions conform closely to the international standard definitions adopted by the International Conferences of Labour Statisticians.
Lone parent	The head of a one-parent family.
Lone person	A person who is the sole member of a household.
Long-term unemployed	Persons unemployed for a period of 52 weeks or more.
Main English speaking countries	The United Kingdom, Ireland, South Africa, Canada, the United States of America and New Zealand.
Marital status	Persons are classified as married (husband and wife) if they are reported as being married (including de facto) and their spouse was a usual resident of the household at the time of the survey. The not-married category comprises persons who have never married, or are separated, widowed or divorced, as well as those who, although reported as being married, did not have a spouse who usually lived in the household.
Median duration of unemployment	The duration which divides unemployed persons into two equal groups, one comprising persons whose duration of unemployment is above the median and the other, persons whose duration is below it.
Non-dependent child	In couple or one parent families, sons or daughters aged 15 and over, other than those classified as dependent students, husbands, wives or sole parents.
Non-family member	A person who is not related to any other member of the household in which they are living.
Not in the labour force	Persons who were not in the categories employed or unemployed, as defined. They include persons who were keeping house (unpaid), retired, voluntarily inactive, permanently unable to work, persons in institutions (hospitals, gaols, sanatoriums, etc.), trainee teachers,

members of contemplative religious orders, and persons whose only activity during the reference week was jury service or unpaid voluntary work for a charitable organisation.

Occupation	From August 1996, classified according to the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition 1996. See <i>Information Paper: ASCO – Australian Standard Classification of Occupations</i> (1221.0).
One-parent families	Families in which there is a family head together with at least one son or daughter of his/her own.
Other families	Families which are not couple families or one-parent families, as defined. They include families in which there is no parent, for example a family head living with a brother or sister.
Own-account worker	A person who operates his or her own unincorporated economic enterprise or engages independently in a profession or trade, and hires no employees (this category was formerly entitled self employed).
Participation rate	For any group, the labour force expressed as a percentage of the civilian population aged 15 and over in the same group. Participation rates for persons classified by birthplace are calculated using population estimates which exclude those in institutions. Participation rates for persons classified by school or tertiary educational institution attendance are calculated using population estimates which include those in institutions.
Part-time workers	Employed persons who usually worked less than 35 hours a week and who did so during the reference week.
Seasonally adjusted series	A time series of estimates with the estimated effects of normal seasonal variation removed. See paragraphs 30 and 31 of the Explanatory Notes for more detail.
State capital cities	The areas determining the six State capital cities are the Statistical Divisions for those capital cities defined in the <i>Statistical Geography: Volume 1 - Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)</i> (1216.0).
Status in employment	Employed persons classified by whether they were employers, own account workers, employees, or contributing family workers.
Trend series	A smoothed seasonally adjusted series of estimates. See paragraphs 32 to 35 of the Explanatory Notes for more detail.
Unemployed	Persons aged 15 and over who were not employed during the reference week, and: <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ had actively looked for full-time or part-time work at any time in the four weeks up to the end of the reference week and:■ were available for work in the reference week, or would have been available except for temporary illness (i.e. lasting for less than four weeks to the end of the reference week); or■ were waiting to start a new job within four weeks from the end of the reference week and would have started in the reference week if the job had been available then; or■ were waiting to be called back to a full-time or part-time job from which they had been stood down without pay for less than four weeks up to the end of the reference week (including the whole of the reference week) for reasons other than bad weather or plant breakdown.

Unemployed looking for first full-time job	Unemployed persons looking for full-time work who had never worked full time for two weeks or more.
Unemployed looking for first job	Unemployed persons who had never worked full time for two weeks or more.
Unemployed looking for full-time work	Unemployed persons who actively looked for full-time work or were to resume a full-time job from which they had been stood down.
Unemployed looking for part-time work	Unemployed persons who had actively looked for part-time work only, or were to resume a part-time job from which they had been stood down.
Unemployed persons classified by industry and occupation	Unemployed persons who had worked full time for two weeks or more in the last two years are classified according to the industry and occupation of their most recent full-time job.
Unemployment rate	For any group, the number of unemployed persons expressed as a percentage of the labour force in the same group.

SELF-HELP ACCESS TO STATISTICS

PHONE Call 1900 986 400 for the latest statistics on CPI, Labour Force, Earnings, National Accounts, Balance of Payments and other topics. (Call cost is 75c per minute)

INTERNET <http://www.abs.gov.au>

LIBRARY A range of ABS publications is available from public and tertiary libraries Australia wide. Contact your nearest library to determine whether it has the ABS statistics you require.

WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE?

PHONE +61 1300 366 323

FAX +61 3 9615 7848

CONTACTING THE ABS

ABS provides a range of services, including: a telephone inquiry service; information consultancy tailored to your needs; survey, sample and questionnaire design; survey evaluation and methodological reviews; and statistical training.

<i>INQUIRIES</i>	<i>By phone</i>	<i>By fax</i>
Canberra	02 6252 6627	02 6253 1404
Sydney	02 9268 4611	02 9268 4668
Melbourne	03 9615 7755	03 9615 7798
Brisbane	07 3222 6351	07 3222 8283
Perth	08 9360 5140	08 9360 5955
Adelaide	08 8237 7400	08 8237 7566
Hobart	03 6222 5800	03 6222 5995
Darwin	08 8943 2111	08 8981 1218

POST Client Services, ABS, PO Box 10, Belconnen, ACT 2616

EMAIL client.services@abs.gov.au



2620300005987

ISSN 1030-0996

RRP \$22.00